

25p

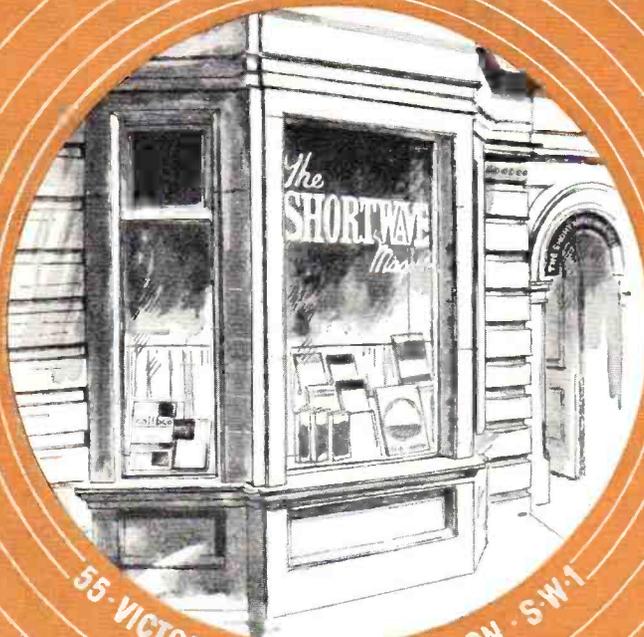
The SHORT WAVE *Magazine*

VOL. XXX

AUGUST, 1972

NUMBER 6

for
the
radio
amateur
and
amateur
radio



55-VICTORIA STREET · LONDON · S.W.1

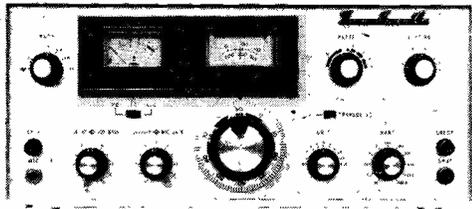


OUR AESU MUSEN MAIN DISTRIBUTOR

First introduce YAESU to the U.K. First to provide SECURICOR delivery on the equipment. Our aim is to provide the best and fastest service in the country. Naturally, having set the pace with our superb 24/48 hr. service, there are "hangers-on" who will try to follow our lead but one thing remains certain, THERE IS NONE BETTER!

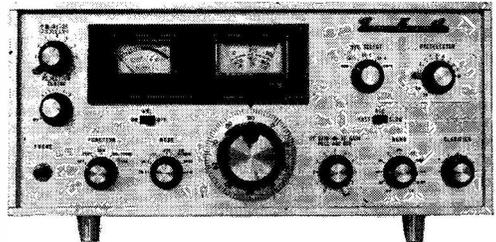
WESTERN

FLDX400



NEW
FR400SDX
fitted 4m
+ 160-2m!
(Ex stock)

FRDX400



The **FL400 AM/CW/SSB/FSK TRANSMITTER** operates at 260W p.e.p. i/p on SSB and will transceive with its companion FR400 RECEIVER. If you're buying a new transmitter or transmitter/receiver combination don't forget to make sure that they will transceive together. With YAESU you get the facility, of course.

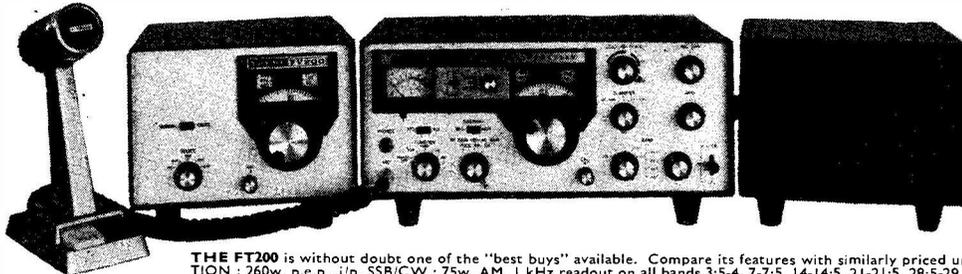
The **FR400 SDX (Super de-luxe) RECEIVER** with 4m and 2m is made by YAESU, especially for WESTERN ELECTRONICS. It is NOT available elsewhere. It features 4 mechanical filters for CV/SSB/AM and FM on all bands 160-10m plus 4m and 2m. Squelch and rejection tuning are standard. The FR400DX covers 160-10m. only and has 1 filter fitted. The SDX model has all extras fitted.

YD854

FV200 £38.00

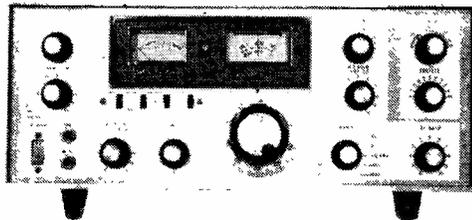
FT200 £134.00

FP200 £38.00



The **FT200** is without doubt one of the "best buys" available. Compare its features with similarly priced units and kits. SPECIFICATION: 260W, p.e.p. i/p, SSB/CW; 75w. AM. 1 kHz readout on all bands 3.5-4, 7-7.5, 14-14.5, 21-21.5, 28.5-29 MHz. (3 optional crystals available for 28-28.7, 29-29.5 and 29.5-30 MHz. Stability: 100Hz 30 mins. after warm-up. Sensitivity: 0.5µV 10dB/S + N. Selectivity: 2.3 kHz (6dB), 4 kHz (60dB). Solid state FET VFO with excellent linearity (like all YAESU VFO's). 25/100 Calibrator. VOX/PTT. Separate DC supply available for mobile use. Clarifier ± 5 kHz. Break-in CW keying.

FT560 (£195)



NOW BEAT THIS FOR VALUE! 35p per watt! Even cheap kits cost 88p per watt! The FT560 operates SSB/CW on 10m-80m. at 560W p.e.p. i/p and has the following features: Built-in AC supply, VOX, 25/100 kHz crystal calibrators, VVVV to check the calibrator, 1 kHz read-out on all bands and receiver incremental tuning. A CW filter can be fitted as extra.

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Input Power: 560 W PEP SSB, 500W CW.
Sensitivity: 0.5 Microvolts for 20dB S/N (SSB 14 MC).
Selectivity: 2.3 kHz (6dB down) 3.7 kHz (60dB down) six pole crystal filter nominal shape factor 1:6:1. Optional 600Hz CW filter is available.
Frequency Range: 3.5 to 4, 7 to 7.5, 10 to 10.5 WVVV, 14 to 14.5, 21 to 21.5, 28 to 30 (Megahertz).
Unwanted Side Band Suppression: 55dB down (at 1000Hz).
Carrier Suppression: 50dB down from full output.
Distortion Products: More than 25dB down.
I.F. and Image Ratio: More than 50dB down.
Frequency Stability: Less than 100Hz drift in any 30 minute period after warm-up.
Audio Output: 1.5 watts, 350-2200Hz, 8/600 Ohm impedance.
Power Source: 117 or 234 volts A.C. 50/60 Hz.
Dimensions: 15½" wide, 6½" high, 13½" deep.

YAESU PRICES. CARRIAGE BY SECURICOR. MANUFACTURER'S 1 YEAR GUARANTEE.

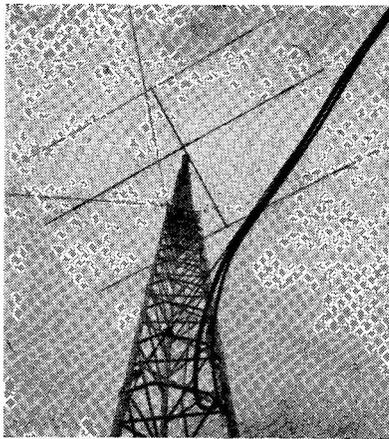
FR-50B Receiver ...	£52.00	FL-2100 1200W Linear ...	£135.00	SP-400 Speaker ...	£10.00	YC-305D 220 MHz Counter	£105.00
FL-50 Transmitter ...	£61.00	FT-200 Transceiver ...	£134.00	FL-2000B Linear, 120W	£135.00	YD-844 Table Microphone	£12.00
FV-50 Remote VFO ...	£26.00	FR-200 AC PSU/spkr. ...	£38.00	p.e.p. ...	£135.00	YD-846 Hand Microphone	£5.00
FT-75 Transceiver ...	£80.00	FV-200 Remote VFO ...	£38.00	FL-2500 Linear, 2kW p.e.p.	£118.00	FT-2F 2m 12Ch. FM Transceiver	£84.00
FP-75 AC PSU/SPKR ...	£20.00	DC-200 DC PSU ...	£45.00	160-10m. ...	£118.00	FP-2AC AC PSU/Speaker	£25.00
DC-75 DC PSU/SPKR Mount	£20.00	FR-400DX Receiver ...	£120.00	FT-401 Transceiver, 560W	£215.00	FP-2ACB as above fitted	£34.00
FT-101 Transceiver, 260W	£240.00	160-10m. ...	£120.00	FV-401 Remote VFO ...	£38.00	Batts. ...	£34.00
FT-101 Trans. fitted 160m.	£255.00	FR-400SDX Receiver ...	£160.00	SP-401 Speaker ...	£10.00	FF-50DX L.P. Filter	£6.60
FV-101 Remote VFO ...	£38.00	160-10m., 4m., 2m.	£160.00	FT-560 Transceiver, 560W	£195.00		
SP-101 Matching spkr. ...	£10.00	FL-400 Transmitter ...	£140.00	YC-305 35 MHz Counter ...	£79.50		

NEW/USED EQUIPMENT (Free Securicor Delivery)

Heath SB303 + cwf, NEW	£238.00	Heath GR-78's (2), mint ...	£60.00	Hammarlund HX50, Tx, very good ...	£90.00	Tristao 105' teles. tower ...	£225.00
Heath SB101 + cwf, fine ...	£160.00	Heath HM-102 SWR/PWR meter ...	£14.00	Eddystone EC10, excellent	£35.00	Swan 508 VFO, mint ...	£45.00
Heath HDP21 Mic, mint ...	£10.00	Heath HM-102, NEW , assembled	£18.00	KW Atlanta, NEW ...	£210.00	Swan 270 AC/12v. Tcvr. ...	£170.00
Heath HP13A DC PSU ...	£25.00	Hammarlund SP600 JX , very good	£75.00	KW Atlanta, as new ...	£160.00	Skywood CX203 Rx., NEW , AC/12v. ...	£29.50
Heath SB600, unused ...	£9.00	Hammarlund HQ170A, very good	£73.00	KW Atlanta, very good ...	£150.00	Trio 9R59DS, NEW ...	£58.50
Heath SB300 + cwf, excellent ...	£90.00			KW 2000A's, very good ...	£150.00	Trio 9R59DS, mint ...	£47.00
Heath SB301, very good ...	£95.00			KW 201, superb ...	£75.00	Yaesu FT400DX + cwf ...	£90.00
				KW 202, excellent ...	£110.00	Yaesu FT-400, mint ...	£160.00

ELECTRONICS (UK) LTD

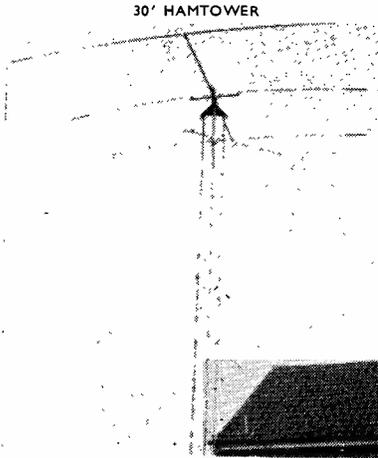
★ Your "one stop" single source for masts, towers, rotators, antennas and equipment
 ★ Largest stock range in the U.K. ★ Money-saving packaged deals.



TELETOWERS

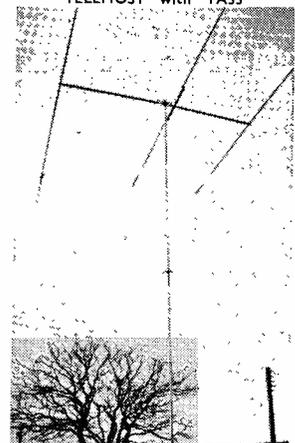
The finest value in guyed, galvanised steel towers which telescope down to 25'. Price (carriage paid):
 42' £72.00 57' £93.00 79' £121.00 101' £161.00

TOWERS



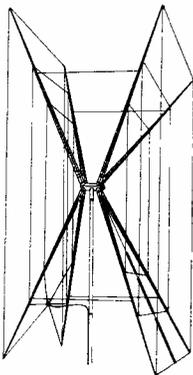
A self-supporting galvanised steel tower for HF band beams. Each 10' side weighs only 22 lbs., so the tower can be erected single-handed.
 Price: £55.00 carriage paid.

VERSATOWERS
 Immediate delivery from our stock! Self-supporting tilt-over towers for 40', 60' and 85'.
 P40, £121.75, P60', £146.50, T85', £275.00.



The best in telescopic rotatable masts. Can be erected single-handed in minutes and extends vertically upwards. Prices (carriage paid):
 Mast only Mast and Rigging kit
 30' £14.40 £19.95
 40' £16.50 £25.50
 50' £19.50 £31.50

ANTENNAS



THE FINEST FROM CANADA

GEM-QUAD £65.00

for 10, 15 & 20m.

- ★ Weighs only 21 lbs.
- ★ Withstands 100 mph winds.
- ★ Forward gain up to 8 dB.
- ★ Balun included.
- ★ Converts to 3 or 4 element quad.
- ★ Fibreglass tri-dectic spreaders.
- ★ Front/back ratio 25 dB.
- ★ Low angle radiation.

THE FINEST FROM U.S.A.

HY-GAIN 18AVT

HY-GAIN 18AVT/WB THE GREAT NEW WIDE BAND VERTICAL SELF SUPPORTING FOR, 10-80m. (ex-stock) £33.00. Take the wide band, omnidirectional performance of Hy-Gains famous 14AVQ/WB add 80m. plus extra heavy duty construction and you have the new 18AVT/WB ★ True 1/2-wave resonance on all bands ★ 52 Ω I/P ★ SWR of 2 : 1 or less at band edges ★ 1 kW (AM) ★ Radiation pattern has an outstandingly low angle ★ Roof or ground mounting.

Hy-tower, 10-80m. (self-sup.)	£99.50	Hy-Quad, 10-20m. 2 ele. ...	£62.50
18V, 10-80m. vertical ..	£10.90	DB10-15, 10-15m. 3 ele. ...	£51.00
12AVQ, 10-20m. vert. ..	£16.50	204BA, 20m. 4 ele. beam ...	£80.00
14AVQ, 10-40m. vert. ..	£18.50	203BA, 20m. 3 ele. beam ...	£67.50
18AVT, 10-80m. vert. ..	£33.00	153BA, 15m. 3 ele. beam ...	£33.00
LC80Q, 80m. coil for 14 AVQ	£6.70	103BA, 10m. 3 ele. beam ...	£26.50
TH6DXX, 10-20m. 6 ele. beam	£88.00	18TD, Reeltape portable dipole	£41.00
TH3MK3, 10-20m. 3 ele. 2 kW	£69.50	LA1 Lightning arrester ...	£14.50
TH3 Jnr., 10-20m. 3 ele. 600w.	£48.00	LA2 Lightning arrester ...	£2.50

MOSLEY (Carriage paid) (Ex-Stock from us for fast service)

Mustang, 10-20m. 3 ele. ...	2kW ... £41.50	TA33 Jnr., 10-20m. 3 ele. ...	£34.50	TA32 Jnr. 'E' for 2" mast ...	£25.00	TA31 Jnr. Rotary dipole ...	£15.40
TA33 Jnr. 'E' for 2" mast ...	£35.00	TA32 Jnr. 1-20m. 2 ele. ...	£24.50			SWL Listeners dipole ...	£10.00

BANTEX FIBREGLASS VHT MOBILE ANTENNAS (Carriage 50p)

70 1/2 70 MHz, 1/2 wave ...	£3.00	BGA, 144 MHz, 1/2 wave ...	£6.15	Magnetic mount ...	£4.95
144 1/2. 144 MHz, 1/2 wave ...	£2.75	B5, 144 MHz, 3/4 wave ...	£4.35	All aerials complete with base.	

WESTERN ELECTRONICS QUAD (boomless) 10-20m. £27.00 (carr. paid).

WESTERN ELECTRONICS DIPOLES 10-80m., Type S. (500W) £14.00. Type HP, 1KW. £15.25. Type P, Portable version, fitted with our copper terylene braid for ease of coiling up onto winding spools, 75ft. of coax cord and weights £17.50.

ANTENNA ROTATORS. Immediate delivery from Stock (add £1 for Securicor delivery)

AR20 (p & p 40p) ...	£20.00	AR22R (p & p 65p) ...	£25.00	TR44 (p & p 75p) ...	£47.00	HY-GAIN, 408 (p & p £1) ...	£98.00
				HAM-M (p & p 80p) ...	£70.00		

AGENTS. G3UDR, Shipston-on-Stour 61839. G3PRR, Chesham (02405) 4143.

Hours of business: Monday-Friday, 9-5.30 p.m. Saturday, 9-12.30 p.m.

WESTERN ELECTRONICS (U.K.) LTD.

OSBORNE RD . TOTTON . SOUTHAMPTON SO4 4DN

TEL. (04216) TOTTON 4930 or 2785

CABLES 'AERIAL, SOUTHAMPTON'

Radio Shack Ltd



London's Amateur Radio Stockists

Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station

USED EQUIPMENT

(Carriage extra on all items)

AR88LF Receiver	£25.00
TRIO JR-310, 10-80m. Receiver	£65.00
DRAKE TR-3 Transceiver with P.S.U. and MS-4 speaker	£195.00
HEATHKIT SB-220 Linear Amplifier	£160.00
COLLINS 516F-2 P.S.U.	£70.00
KW 160m. Transmitter	£20.00
SWAN 260 Transceiver built-in A.C. and D.C. P.S.U.	£130.00
COLLINS 75S-3C Receiver, 10-80m.	£350.00
SOMMERKAMP FLDX500 Transmitter	£95.00
KW 105 SWR and Tuning Meter	£30.00
YAESU Musen. Remote VFO for FT-101 Transceiver	£30.00
HAMMARLUND HQ-215 Receiver, 10-80m.	£125.00
KW Atlanta with P.S.U.	£140.00
SWAN 500 Transceiver with P.S.U.	£175.00
EDDYSTONE 940 General Coverage Receiver	£100.00
JOHNSON MATCHBOX A.T.U. 600w. P.E.P. 10-80m.	£45.00
COLLINS 312B-4 Console	£95.00
KW 2000A Transceiver with P.S.U.	£150.00
GEC RC/410 Digital Receiver, 2-32 MHz	£350.00
EDDYSTONE EA-12	£150.00
COLLINS 75S3-B Receiver	£315.00
SWAN 270 Transceiver, built-in A.C. and D.C. Power Supply	£165.00
NATIONAL NCX-5 with P.S.U.	£175.00
HEATHKIT SB-300 Receiver, 10-80m.	£80.00
TRIO 9R59DE Receiver	£35.00
KW 204 Transmitter	£105.00
HEATHKIT DX40U Transmitter and VFO	£25.00
COLLINS 32S-3 Transmitter	£350.00
SOMMERKAMP DX2000. Linear Amplifier	£75.00
HEATHKIT SB-310. Broadcast and some amateur bands Receiver	£95.00
TEN-TEC PM3A CW Transceiver, 40m. and 20m.	£30.00
Now in stock—HW-100 Dial Drive Modification Kits	£3.50
TEN-TEC RX-10. 15m., 20m., 40m. and 80m. Receiver.	£27.50

Mains and D.C., solid state, SSB and CW ...

(including postage)

OPEN 6 DAYS 9 till 5 closed for lunch between 1 and 2

RADIO SHACK LTD.

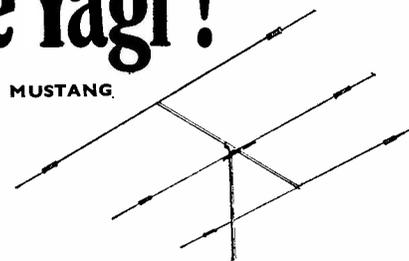
182 BROADHURST GARDENS LONDON NW6 3AY

Telephone: 01-624 7174
Giro Account No. 588 7151

Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station

We've improved on the Yagi!

Impossible -
not really, we've added
British know how
and Mosley reliability.



MOSLEY of England Antennae

- Mustang. 3 band 3 elements
- Elan. 2 band 3 elements
- TA-33 Jr. 3 band 3 elements
- TA-32 Jr. 3 band 2 elements
- TA-31 Jr. 3 band dipole
- V-3 Jr. 3 band vertical
- A-310. 10 metre 3 elements
- A-315. 15 metre 3 elements
- Atlas. 4 band vertical
- TD-3 Jr. 3 band trap dipole
- RD-5. SWL amateur bands
- SWL-7. SWL broadcast bands
- D-4BCa. Base loading coil for ATLAS for 80 metres
- TW-3X Jr. 20, 40 and 80 metre vertical
- VTD-3 Jr. 3 band vertical for difficult locations

MOSLEY U.S.A. types in stock :

- MCQ-3B. 10, 15 and 20 metre Quad
- MCQ-20. 20 metre Quad
- Classic-33. 10, 15 and 20 metre 3 elements
- Classic-203. 20 metre 3 elements
- A-92-S. 2 metre 9 elements
- DI-2. 2 metre. Ground plane
- Other U.S.A. types to special order.

Give Your Signal the Mosley Impact



TOWERS
ROTATORS CABLES
INSULATORS etc

Administrative Address only

FOR ALL ANTENNA DETAILS :

Send for complete Handbook, containing full details and prices of Antennas and other technical information. 25 pages, 15p
Refundable upon purchase of an Antenna.

40 Valley Road New Costessey Norwich Norfolk NOR 26K

R. T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

where equipment is fully overhauled

NATIONAL NCX-5 and p.s.u.	£230.00	(£3.00)
KW2000B and p.s.u.	£230.00	(£3.00)
SWAN 250C and p.s.u.	£250.00	(£3.00)
TRIO TSS10 and p.s.u.	£160.00	(£3.00)
EDDYSTONE EB 35 Mk. 2	£65.00	(£1.50)
EDDYSTONE EC 10 Mk. 2	£65.00	(£1.50)
EDDYSTONE 5 640	£25.00	(£1.50)
EDDYSTONE 680 X	£90.00	(£1.50)
EDDYSTONE 940	£135.00	(£1.50)
EDDYSTONE 840A	£35.00	(£1.50)
EDDYSTONE 840C	£52.00	(£1.50)
EDDYSTONE EA12	£80.00	(£1.50)
EDDYSTONE 770R	£150.00	(£2.00)
DRAKE 2A c/w spkr.	£80.00	(£1.50)
LAFAYETTE HA 350	£65.00	(£1.50)
LAFAYETTE HA 800	£48.00	(£1.50)
HALLICRAFTERS HQ 170	£150.00	(£2.00)
ECHELCOM 2 Transmitter & p.s.u. etc.	£40.00	(£1.50)
KW77	£80.00	(£1.50)

WE CAN ALSO SUPPLY ANY MAKE OF NEW EQUIPMENT—and have pleasure in giving a few examples which are normally in stock:—

STOCKISTS OF YAESU MUSEN EQUIPMENT.

AVOMETERS, Model 7, Mk. 2, £37.60; Model 8, Mk. 4, £40.90; Model 9, Mk. 4, £40.90; Model 40, Mk. 2, £37.60; Multiminor, Mk. 4, £13.50; Standard leather carrying case (Models 7, 8, 9, 40), £6.50; Ever-Ready ditto, £7.40; Multiminor leather case, £3.30; 10KV D.C. Multiplier for Model 8 or 9, £6.10; 30KV D.C. ditto, £9.90; Pair of Long Reach Safety Clips, £1.50; Model EA113 Electronic Avo, £82.00. All above post free in U.K. Trade and Educational enquiries invited.

S. G. BROWN'S HEADPHONES, Type "F" 120 ohms, 2,000 ohms, 4,000 ohms, £4.95 (25p); Rubber earpads for same, 45p per pair (5p). Type 3C/1100 Noise excluding (with superb fitting), high quality, electrodynamic, £7.55 (25p). Standard Jack Plugs, 24p (4p).

EDDYSTONE EQUIPMENT, Receivers, 830/7, £389.00; EA12, £205.00; EC10/2, £79.00; EC10/1, £64.50; 924 A.C. mains p.s.u., £7.75 (50p); Doublet Aerial, 75/11, £7.50 (50p); Plinth Speaker, 906, £6.20 (50p); General Purpose Speaker, 935, £5.55 (40p); Edometer, 902 Mk. 2, £29.50 (50p); Telescopic Aerial, LP3126, £2.50 (25p); Diecast Boxes from 45p (10p). Brochure on request.

CODAR EQUIPMENT, AT5 Mk. II, £22.50 (50p); PR 40, £8.50 (30p); 250/S, £11.00 (65p); CR70A, £22.50 (65p); T28, £17.50 (25p); PR30, £7.50 (25p); PR30X, £9.50 (25p); 12M/S, £11.50 (40p); 12/RC, £2.50 (15p); RQ10X, £9.00 (35p). Leaflets on request.

Our latest list of over 50 receivers, and many other interesting items sent free upon receipt of your s.a.e. Carriage for England, Scotland and Wales shown in brackets. Terms: C.W.O., Approved Monthly Accounts, Hire Purchase and Part Exchange. Special facilities for export. Enquiries invited.

- At R.T. & I.
- ★ We have full H.P. facilities
- ★ Part exchanges are a pleasure
- ★ We purchase for cash
- ★ We offer a first-class overhaul service for your electronic equipment, whether you are an amateur or professional user
- ★ We have EASY Parking facilities
- ★ We welcome your enquiries for specific items which, although not advertised, may very well be in stock.

PARTRIDGE "JOYSTICKS," "New Lightweight VFA" £12.99 (30p). "JOYMATCH" III. Aerial Tuning Unit, £12.99 (30p). Literature on request.

TRIO EQUIPMENT. Transceiver, TS-510 + PS-510 a.c. p.s.u., £180.00 (£2.00); VFO-SD for above, £25.00 (50p); Receivers, JR-599, £199.00 (£1.00); JR-310, £83.50 (£1.00); JR-500-SE, £65.00 (£1.00); 9R-59-DS £57.50 (50p); SP-SD Loudspeaker, £4.50 (40p); Headphones, HS-4, £5.97 (20p). Leaflets available.

SHURE MICROPHONES, 444T, £15.00 (40p); 444, £13.00 (40p); 401A, £6.50 (30p); 201, £5.40 (30p); 202, £6.00 (30p). Full details on request.

KEYNECTORS, piano key mains connector units, £2.75 (25p).

VALVES. Please state your requirements.

TMK METERS: TMK500, £8.25 (25p); TW20CB, £10.25 (25p); TP50SN, £5.75 (25p); 700, £16.50 (25p); also leather cases.

PHILIPS PM2403 ELECTRONIC MULTIMETER, £49 (25p).

We also supply PHILIPS and KORTING COLOUR TV TEST EQUIPMENT, including Colour Bar Generators, Convergators, etc.

KW EQUIPMENT, KW2000B + A.C. p.s.u., £240.00 (£2.00); D.C. p.s.u. for KW2000B, £44.00 (50p); KW 2000B only, £200.00 (£1.50); KW ATLANTA + A.C. p.s.u., £110.00 (£2.00); Remote V.F.O. for Atlanta, £34.00 (50p); VOX unit for Atlanta, £7.50 (25p); Remote V.F.O. for 2000B, £36.00 (50p); KW1000 Linear amplifier, £135.00 (£1.50); KW202 Receiver with calibrator, £140.00 (£1.50); KW 202 Matching Spkr., £8.00 (80p); KW204 Transmitter, £142.00 (£2.00); KW105 combined E-Z Match; VSWR indicator, dummy load, and ant. switch (4 outlets) 52 or 75 ohms, £36.00 (50p); KW103, VSWR and power meter, 52 ohms, £12.50 (45p); KW101, VSWR meter, 52 or 75 ohms, £9.25 (30p); KW 107, £40.00 (50p); also E-Z match, dummy load, trap dipoles, etc., etc. Details on request.

R. T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Road, London, E.11 Tel: 01-539 4986

OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS. — P.M.VIII CALIBRATOR

Battery required is an Ever Ready PP9 and is connected as follows:—

Remove case back by unscrewing the two self tapping screws underneath. Connect the terminals to battery making sure that unit is switched off. Place battery in position, clipping the two elastic bands round the corners of the battery and replace back, taking care not to overtighten screws.

An earth wire is taken from the receiver and connected to the black coded terminal on the rear of the P.M. VIII, two or three feet of wire fixed to the red coded terminal and placed near or twisted round the receiver's antenna (on an insensitive receiver it may be necessary to connect direct into the antenna socket); this adjusts the strength of the pips and can be experimented with to give the best results with your receiver.

This coupling must be adjusted to give just enough strength on the H.F. bands. Too much will overload the receiver and should modulation be applied this will sound just like "Fizz" between 100 kc/s. points. Modulation has not been applied on the 10 kc/s. markers, the 1000 C/s sidebands tending to "Join up" making identification of the 10 kc/s. difficult.

Battery drain being between 45 and 50 m/a it is not advised that the unit is left on for long periods although the PP9 is fairly hefty and should give long intermittent service.

If at any time the 10 or 100 kc/s positions are obviously not working, check battery voltages as these stages will "Drop out" when voltage goes low.

The crystal oscillator is adjustable, that is it has a tuned circuit in series with the crystal, enabling the frequency of the oscillator to be shifted very slightly. This means that one can always keep a check on the frequency of the oscillator against a frequency standard transmission. Therefore the frequency of the oscillator at 1 Mc/s. will have been adjusted to within a few cycles of M.S.F. Rugby which is a frequency standard transmission on 5 Mc/s.

Should this ever need to be re-adjusted this can easily be done by removing the top of the unit (self tappers on side) and adjusting trimmer capacitors (two in parallel) coded black. With care it should be possible by using this adjustment to set the oscillator to a very slow beat, around two cycles of absolute at 1 Mc/s. as shown by M.S.F. Rugby.

Stability of the oscillator is reasonable and very likely could not be bettered without the use of a crystal oven with several buffer stages.

This unit should give long service and the components are guaranteed by us for twelve months. We would appreciate your comments on this unit and the uses to which it has been put.

HAMGEAR ELECTRONICS.

LOWE ELECTRONICS

119 Cavendish Road, Matlock, Derbyshire. DE4 3HE

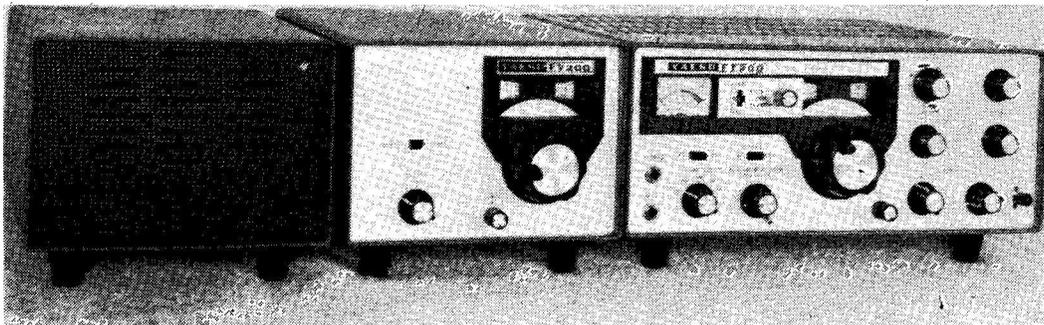
Tel: Matlock 2817 or 2430 9 a.m. - 9 p.m.

John: G3PCY

Bill: G3UBO

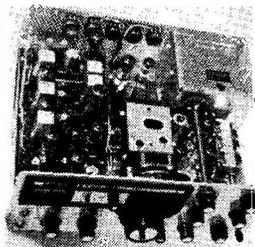
Alan: G3MME

MAIN DISTRIBUTOR FOR YAESU MUSEN EQUIPMENT



There are several reasons why we feel the Yaesu FT200 is such a good buy. No attempt has been made to permit a CW filter to be fitted. The designer has not allowed any switching around the filter and thereby achieves maximum isolation between filter input and output. This accounts for the incredibly good skirt selectivity of the FT200. Skirt selectivity which, in our estimation is, for SSB, the best of the Yaesu range. We also like the pre-mixed oscillator chain which gives the superior signal handling and low noise capabilities of a single superhet while at the same time retaining a 9MHz I.F. with its superb image rejection. Lots of other things add up to an unmistakable best buy. Stable, accurate, gear-driven solid state VFO, VOX, break-in CW, CW sidetone monitor, RIT, 100 kHz marker, 300W SSB speech peaks, half microvolt sensitivity, etc. etc. All in all, at £250 it would still be a good buy. At £134 (plus A.C. psu £38) it's INCREDIBLE.

FT101 Transceiver	£240-00
FT101 fitted 160m.	£255-00
SP101 matching speaker	£10-00
FV101 remote VFO	£38-00
FT101 mobile mount	£5-00
FL2100 Linear	£135-00
FRdx400 super de luxe Receiver	£160-00
SP400 speaker	£10-00
FLdx400 transmitter	£140-00
FL2000B Linear	£135-00
FT-2F 2m. FM	£84-00
FT-2 Auto	£129-00
FT200 Transceiver	£134-00



FP200 AC p.s.u./speaker	£38-00
FV200 remote VFO	£38-00
DC200 mobile p.s.u.	£45-00
FTdx401 Transceiver	£215-00
FV401 remote VFO	£38-00
SP401 speaker	£10-00
YC305 counter	£79-50
FT75	£80-00
FP75	£20-00
DC75	£20-00
FR-50B receiver	£52-00
FL-50B Transmitter	£61-00

The above equipment is ex-stock and apart from sundry spares which go first-class mail, we send all equipment by Securicor, who almost invariably deliver within 24 hours and, more important, treat the gear gently. There is no extra charge for this service, nor for the fact that all equipment is thoroughly checked before despatch. Plus of course our unbeatable 12-month guarantee and our money-back guarantee.

Other new equipment: (post paid)

Plain Morse keys, ball-bearing pivots, £1, Katsumi EK-9X electronic keyers £8-20, Asahi twin meter SWR meters £6-80.

Dummy Load/Wattmeters: please do not confuse these with the cheap and cheerful so-called power meters which are frequency conscious, impedance conscious and of dubious accuracy. These are Wattmeters (a horse of somewhat different colour!), they are neat and compact (approximately 5" x 5" x 10" deep), but MORE important are accurate and MOST important present a substantially constant 50 ohms impedance over the frequency range of 3 MHz to 500 MHz. They are switched to read F.S. 20 or 120W and give useful readings as low as 1/4W. The SWR is better than 1 : 1.2 over the entire range and no serious VHF operator should be without one, particularly at this price, £32.

Valves: Postage Extra: 6AH6 80p, 6 AQ5 75p, 6BZ6 42p, 6U8A 80p, 6CL6 50p, 6AN3 74p, 6EW6 75p, 6EH7 45p, 6BM8 50p, 6AW8A £1-75, 7360 £2-10, 12 BY7A 70p, EF183 45p, 6GK6 92p, 6JS6A/B/C £1-75, 6 KD6 £1-75, 6I46B £2-60, 6JM6A £1-25, 6LQ6 £2-25, 572B £8-00.

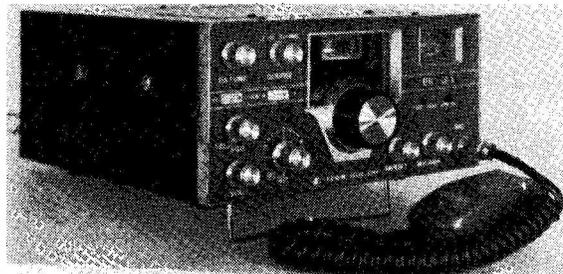
Please include lots for postage on valves—we'll refund any excess.

Antennae:

Asahi Echo-8G.40 to 10m. trap vertical. Self-supporting, handles 1kW p.e.p. SWR better than 1.5 : 1. This vertical can be mounted on a post at ground level, in which case radials are not necessary, although they are always beneficial, or it can be mounted up aloft, in which case it can be treated as a ground plane with radials as per instruction sheet. £17-50, carriage paid. In addition to the Echo G8 we have the Diamond range of verticals, the Asahi full size beams and a range of mobile antennas. We also stock coax (UR43 8p : UR67 22p per yard), rotators AR-22 £25 ; TR-44 £40 ; Ham M £70 and rotator cable (AR-22 15p per yard, TR44 and Ham M 30p per yard).

2m. Equipment

2m. Converter. We stock a very nice 2m. converter designed and manufactured by Sim, our Northern Representative. It features a dual gate 3NI59 r.f. amp and dual gate 40602 mixer. It requires 12v. d.c. and the I.F. is 28-30 MHz. Quite honestly, I don't think you'll find a better converter at the price, £13-50 plus 15p postage.

**IC-21**

All transistor 25W input 2m. FM transceiver, fixed station or mobile.

Power supply : 12-13.5v. d.c. (negative earth) or 234v. a.c.

24 channel : 144-48, 144-60 and 145-00 fitted as standard, but other channels available.

0.4 microvolt for 20 dB quieting. Adjustable deviation, built-in SWR meter, RIT. Complete with PTT dynamic microphone, £120.

IC-21 VFO £30.

We also have the IC-20 in stock: This is similar to the FT-2F described below. Price £94.

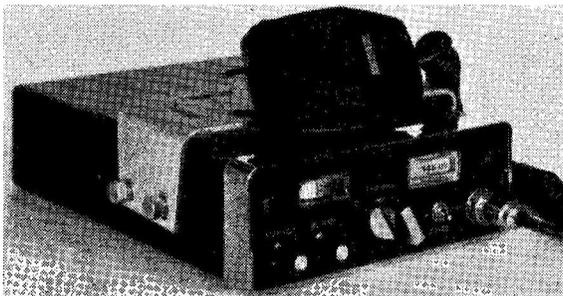
FT-2F

An ideal all transistor mobile 25W input 2m. FM rig. Power supply : 12-13.5v. d.c. (negative earth). 12 channels crystal controlled : 144-48, 144-60 and 145-00 fitted as standard. Other channels available. Adjustable deviation. Double superhet Rx with 0.3 microvolt sensitivity. 6½" x 2½" x 10" deep, £84.

FT-2 AUTO

This rather exotic piece of gear monitors up to 8 channels by scanning all 8 sequentially. If a signal comes up, it automatically locks on to it. Even if the signal is slightly off channel, the FT2Auto AFC pulls it right in. The other rather nice feature is the priority channel—this takes precedence over all others. Even when locked onto another channel and in QSO the FT-2 Auto regularly flicks to the priority channel momentarily. If something comes up on the priority channel it locks onto it. Needless to say there is a manual over-ride on all this, but I must say that in my estimation it is the most fantastic piece of Amateur Radio gear to appear on the market to date.

If you'd care to send us a Stamped Addressed Envelope (6p stamp) we'll send you details of any of the gear we sell.



There is no doubt that this mobile FM gear is becoming more and more popular. Quite rightly, so because of the advantages of FM. Lack of TVI, broadcast quality speech (except the nit who shouts into the mike of course !), noise-free reception, etc., etc. The fact that they are crystal controlled is not the drawback you might expect—they all use the same channels and hence, wherever you are, you have every chance of working someone with similar equipment. The IC-20 and FT-2F are small enough to fit in any car without major surgery and are the complete answer for a compact mobile rig at a reasonable price. Any of the above can be fitted with an extra internal AM detector incorporating its own I.F. and A.G.C. system for £10 extra.

SERVICE :

You may be lucky—your rig may never ever go wrong. You may never ever require a hard-to-get spare in a hurry. But should anything ever at any time go wrong, you'll be glad you got your gear from us, because all you have to do is pick up the phone and tell us. We arrange collection, repair your rig and return it to you within a very short space of time—average total elapsed time less than 4 days (excluding weekends of course), although on many, many occasions we have repaired the rig and returned it the same day as received, making the total elapsed time 48 hours. This service is a result of years of experience of Yaesu, years of experience in communications equipment generally, top quality test equipment and an extensive stock of spare parts. This service is, we are convinced, the best in the country and it is for OUR customers. If you bought gear elsewhere, we don't like to see you stuck but quite clearly OUR customers MUST come first.

Low Electronics

119 CAVENDISH ROAD, MATLOCK, DERBYSHIRE, DE4 3HE

Tel. Matlock 2817 or 2430 (9 a.m. - 9 p.m.)

Bill G3UBO, Alan G3MME, John G3PCY. Hours : Tuesday to Saturday 9-5.30 (closed for lunch 1-2 and all day Monday).

SERVICE AND SALES (evenings and weekends only) : John G3JYG, 16 Harvard Road, Ringmer, Lewes, Sussex. Tel : Ringmer 812071. Sim GM3SAN, 19 Ellismuir Road, Baillieston, Nr. Glasgow. Tel : 041-771 0364. Alan GW3YSA, 35 Pen y Waun, Efail Isaf, Nr. Pontypridd, Glam. Tel : Newton Llantwit 3809.

SERVICE ONLY (evenings and weekends) : Dave Dryden, G3BKQ, 205 Main Street, Thornton, Leics. Peter Ward G3XWX, 47 Radstock Avenue, Ward End, Birmingham, B36 8HD.

Sim, John and Alan will be happy to demonstrate New Yaesu Gear by appointment. They also have a pretty good selection of second-hand trade-ins at the right price.

MEMBERS AMATEUR RADIO RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

NORTH WEST ELECTRICS

769, STOCKPORT ROAD, LEVENSHULME,
MANCHESTER, 19.

Phone: 061-224 4911

G3MAX

**EDDYSTONE AND TRIO RECEIVERS. DIECAST BOXES.
JACKSON CAPACITORS AND DRIVES. DENCO COILS.
"RADIO SPARES" TRANSFORMERS AND COMPONENTS.
"Q" MAX CUTTERS.**

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND COMPONENTS FOR FREQUENCY COUNTERS AND CLOCKS
I.C's. 7413N 40p, 7490N 86p, 7400N 22½p, 7473N 55p, 74141N £1.12, 72710N 46p, 7475N 55p. NEW TEXAS

HOLDERS for 14 way and 16 way 15p each
DECADE COUNTER BOARD 12 way ·15 uses 7490 and 74141N 37½p
DECADE COUNTER BOARD with fitting for Quad latch, 16 way ·1 60p
NUMICATORS FOR DIGITAL READOUT. £1.50 each. ZM1020 with base. End viewing 1" dia., 4 for £5, post paid.
GNP 7AH side viewing 1½" high, ¾" dia. Miniature type A7001. 1½" high, ½" dia. POST 5p on any item.

POT CORE. .666 dia. With bobbin on ¼" Aladdin former. Type 10D, 14p, post 5p.

POLYPROPYLENE ROPE. 500lb. strain. 100 yd. reel, £1, post 15p.

BARGAIN OFFER. 100 yard drum 75 ohm high power coaxial cable. Attenuation per 100ft. 2.8 dB 200 MHz, 4 dB 600 MHz, 5.3 dB 800 MHz, £6.75, carriage £1.

DENCO COILS. All ranges in stock. 32p each, post 5p each coil. Please state valve or transistor type when ordering

COAX LINK LEAD. 8' 6" cable with 2 Burndept/Londex coax plugs, 35p, post 15p (50Ω impedance).

5" DESYN INDICATOR, 75p, post 25p.

3" DESYN INDICATOR. 62p, post 20p. Compass degrees and corrector on 5" Desyn only.

VIBRATORS. 12 volt synchronous. Type No. 12SR7, 50p each. Special offer 3 for £1, postage 15p.

CONVERTER CHASSIS. New spares for transistorised UHF tuner. Contains 4 gang min. var. cap. 4 tube trimmers, in screened sections, 25p, post 15p.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD for Digital Clock. Printed Circuit Board for 4 Digit Readout. Size of boards 4" x 3". £1.50 each. Stamped Addressed envelope for details.

JACKSONS 6/36 slow motion dial and drive, £1.55, post 15p.

WE WOULD BE PLEASED TO RECEIVE QSL CARD FOR DISPLAY

ALUMINIUM CHASSIS WITH BASE PLATE, 17" x 9½" x 2". 32 B9A Valve Bases. 100 .01 disc ceramics. 100 res. 75 standoffs, 50p, post 30p. limited quantity. Stock clearance.

FINNED ALUMINIUM HEAT SINKS. 2" for single power transistor. 5" x 2" ready drilled for TO3, 25p. 5" x 4" undrilled, 37½p. 5" x 8", undrilled, 65p, post 10p.

IF STRIP. Ex R3673 Rx. 7.5 MHz with circuit. Less valves. 8 B7G PTFE holders. Sealed relay twin 500 ohm coil. 12-pin plug and socket, 50p, post 20p.

CONVERTER 20 to 90 MHz. 7.5 MHz IF. Ex 3673 Rx. 2/EF91's. 1-6J6 Osc., £1.25, post 20p. Some less valves, 75p, post 20p.

TRANSFORMER. Specially wound for Digital instruments. 200 volt 40 mA HT. 6 volt 1A. Two windings LT. Will supply 6v. 2A. or 12v. 1A. CT 2½" x 2" x 2½", £1.50, post 25p.

CV416 (6F17) VALVE, 30p each, post 5p, or 4 for £1.20, post paid.

ALI. MINI BOXES. With fitted lid. Post 5p per box.
3" x 2" x 1", 33p 5½" x 4" x 1½", 43p
4" x 2½" x 1½", 38p 4" x 2½" x 2", 38p
4" x 4" x 1½", 38p 5" x 2½" x 1½", 38p

INSTRUMENT CONTROL KNOBS. Black with bright Ali. centre, ½" brass insert with grub screw. 1", 1½" and 1¾" dia., 15p each, post 5p each. Any excess refunded.

Business Hours: Tues.-Fri., 9.30 a.m. to 6.30 p.m.
SATURDAY: 9 a.m.-5 p.m. OPEN ALL DAY.
CLOSED ALL DAY MONDAY.

WE WELCOME ALL ENQUIRIES HOWEVER SMALL
Stamped addressed envelope please for special offer list

FROM HEATHKIT

SW-717 SOLID-STATE RECEIVER FOR THE JUNIOR SWL

4 bands 550-1500 kHz ; 1.5-4.0 MHz ; 4.0-10.0 MHz ; 10.0-30.0 MHz. AM-SSB-CW. Int. speaker. Phone socket. Main and bandspread tuning. 240v. A.C. 14½" w. x 5½" h. x 10" d. Weight 7 lb.

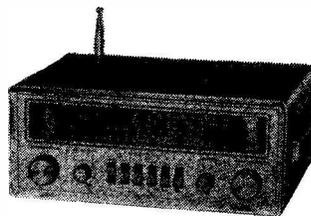


Kit SW-717

£31.50 Carriage 70p

GR-78 ADVANCED SOLID-STATE GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER

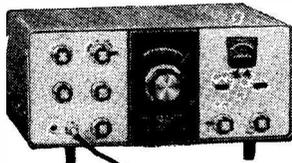
190 kHz-30 MHz in 6 switched bands. 11 transistors 5 FET's and 7 diodes. 500 kHz cal. AM-SSB-CW • Anl • muting • Built in D.E.A.C. and charger. Double S/H above 18 MHz. Sens. 3 uV average. Operates 120/240v. A.C. or 12/15v. D.C. Int. speaker Bandspread. Size : 6½" h. x 11½" w. x 9" d. Weight 11 lb.



Kit GR-78

£69.00 Carriage 50p

HW-101 5 BAND SSC-CW TRANSCEIVER KIT

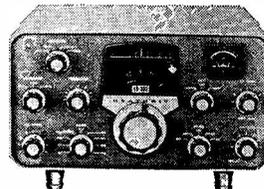


High performance, minimum cost—80-10 metres —170 watts C.W., 180 watts PEP—Solid state L.M.O.—Less than 100Hz drift—Require PSU (HP-23A-HP-13A).

£129.50 Carriage 80p

SB-303 LATEST SOLID-STATE ADDITION TO OUR LINE

Even better than the SB-301 but retains all original features using latest design techniques. Uses 27 silicon transistors. (Including 4 dual-gate diode protected MOSFET's). Full RTTY provision. For 120/240v. A.C. operation. Size : 12½" w. x 7½" h. x 14" d. Weight 15½ lb.

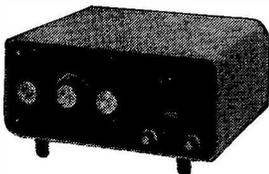


Kit SB-303

£175.00 Carriage 90p

SB-200 LINEAR AMPLIFIER KIT

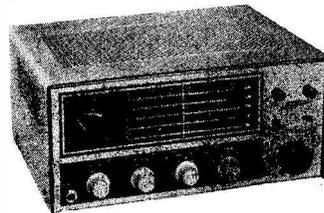
80-10 metres — 1200 watts PEP SSB input— 1000 watts CW output — pre-tuned input — internal PSU 120/240v. A.C.



£127.50 Carriage £1.00

HR-10B 7 VALVE AMATEUR BANDS ONLY 80-10 METRES

SSB-AM-CW. Opt. 100 kHz Cal. R.F. Amp. for extra sensitivity. Int. xtal filter. Sens. 1 uV at 10 dB. Image rej. 40 dB. Operates from 110/240v. A.C. Require ext. speaker. Size : 13½" w. x 11½" d. x 6½" h. Weight 20 lb.



Kit HR-10B

£44.00 Carriage 80p

Please send Heathkit Catalogue

Name

Address

ATTRACTIVE CREDIT FACILITIES AVAILABLE

10% Deposit 12-24-36 Months : Please note that on any credit agreement the service charge will be refunded if you complete payment within 3 months. After 3 months an early settlement discount of 5% on the final outstanding balance is given.



HEATH (Gloucester) LTD., GLOUCESTER GL2 6EE

SW/08/72

Technical Books and Manuals

(ENGLISH AND AMERICAN)

AERIAL INFORMATION

ABC of Antennas	90p
Aerials (By D. Sjobbema)	88p
Aerial Handbook (Briggs)	87p
Amateur Radio Antennas (Hooton)	£1-87
Antenna Handbook, Volume 1	£1-77
Antenna Round-Up, Volume 1	£1-47
Antenna Round-Up, Volume 2	£1-77
Antenna Handbook, 12th Edition	£1-40
Beam Antenna Handbook	£2-10
Ham Antenna Construction Projects	£1-47
Quad Antennae	£1-80
S9 Signals	87p
73 Vertical, Beam and Triangle Antennas (by E. M. Noll)	£2-40
73 Dipole and Long-Wire Antennas (by E. M. Noll)	£2-20
SWL Antenna Construction Projects	£1-38

BOOKS FOR THE BEGINNER

Amateur Radio (Rayer)	£1-60
Beginners Guide to Radio (7th Edition)	£1-12
Beginners Guide to Electronics (N.E.)	£1-10
Beginners Guide to Transistors	£1-12
Beginners Guide to Colour TV	82p
Better Short Wave Reception	£1-80
Course in Radio Fundamentals	62p
Foundations of Wireless and Electronics	£2-02
Guide to Amateur Radio	50p
How to Become a Radio Amateur	59p
Morse Code for the Radio Amateur	15p
Learning the RT Code	27p
Radio, by D. Gibson	85p
Radio Amateur Examination Manual (N.E.)	89p
Short Wave Listener's Guide (N.E.)	O/P
Simple Short Wave Receivers (Data)	89p
Understanding Amateur Radio	£1-37

GENERAL

ABC of Electronics (by Earl J. Waters)	£1-20
ABC of FET's	£1-35
ABC's of Short Wave Listening	£1-02
ARRL Calculator, Type A	92p
ARRL Calculator, Type B	O/P
Building Your Amateur Radio Novice Station (by W7OE)	£1-57
Easibinder (to hold 12 copies of Short Wave Magazine together)	90p
FET Circuits (by Rufus P. Turner)	£1-52
FET Principles, Experiments and Projects	£2-15
Guide to Broadcasting Stations (16th Edition)	60p
Having Fun with Transistors	£1-59
How to Listen to the World 1971—Edition	£1-37
Know Your Oscilloscope (by Paul C. Smith)	£1-80
Practical Ham Radio Projects (by W6NJV)	O/P
Practical Integrated Circuits (Newnes-Butterworth)	£1-01
Practical Transistor Theory	£1-10
Practical Wireless Circuits	£1-34
Prefix List of Countries	23p
Radio Engineers Pocket Book (Newnes) N.E.	£1-26
RCA Receiving Tubes Manual	£1-77
RCA Transistor Manual (N.E.)	£1-75
RCA Transmitting Tubes	£1-35
Shop and Shack Shortcuts	£1-75
Single Sideband: Theory & Practice (by H. D. Hooton)	£3-47

Television Explained Vol. II.	£1-37
Telecommunications Pocket Book (T. L. Squires)	£1-32
World Radio and TV Handbook 1972 Edition	£2-80
110 Integrated Circuit Projects for the Home Constructor	£1-22
49 Easy Transistor Projects	£1-01
110 Semi-Conductors Projects for the Home Constructor (Iliffe)	£1-37

HANDBOOKS AND MANUALS

Amateur Radio DX Handbook	£2-17
Electronic Circuit Handbook, Vol. 1	£1-42
Electronic Circuit Handbook, Vol. 2	£1-42
Mobile Handbook, CQ	£1-40
Mobile Manual, ARRL	£1-40
New RTTY Handbook	£1-80
Radio Amateur Handbook 1972 (ARRL)	£2-85
Radio Amateur Handbook 1972 (ARRL) (Hard Cover)	£3-65
Radio Amateur Operators Handbook, 12th Edition	53p
Radio Communication Handbook (RSGB)	£4-10
Rtty A-Z (CQ Tech. Series)	£2-25
Surplus Conversion Handbook	£1-37
Transistor Substitution Handbook No. 10	£1-12

USEFUL REFERENCE BOOKS

Amateur Radio SSB Guide	£1-59
Amateur Radio Techniques (N/E)	O/S
Amateur Radio Construction Projects	O/P
Amateur Radio Circuit Book	70p
Guide to Amateur Radio	50p
Engineers' Pocket Book—6th Edition	£1-48
'G' Call Book 1972	60p
Hams' Interpreter	63p
Hints and Kinks, Vol. 8 (ARRL)	62p
Radio Amateur Examination Manual (N.E.)	89p
Operating an Amateur Radio Stat.	25p
Radio Data Reference Book (3rd Edition)	£1-00
Radio, Valve and Transistor Data (Iliffe), 9th Edition	89p
Service Valve and Semiconductors Equivalents	35p
Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur (ARRL), 5th Edition	£1-67
Single Sideband (Theory & Practice) by H. D. Hooton	£3-47
Sun, Earth and Radio by J. A. Ratcliffe	91p
Surplus Schematics (CQ)	£1-22
Transistor Pocket Book	£1-57

TRANSISTOR MANUALS

ABC of Transistors	£1-33
Handbook of Transistor Circuits	£2-35
Transistor Fundamentals: Basic Semi-Conductor & Circuit Principles, Vol. 1	£1-92
Transistor Fundamentals: Basic Transistor Circuits, Vol. 2	£1-92
Transistor Fundamentals: Electrical Equipment, Circuits, Vol. 3	O/P
Transistor Fundamentals: Student's Workbook	£1-92
Transistor Substitution Handbook, No. 10	£1-12
Using 'Scopes in Transistor Circuits	£1-77

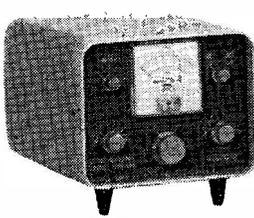
VHF PUBLICATIONS

VHF Handbook, Wm. I. Orr	£1-79
VHF Manual (ARRL)	£1-37
VHF/UHF Manual (RSGB) N/E	£1-80

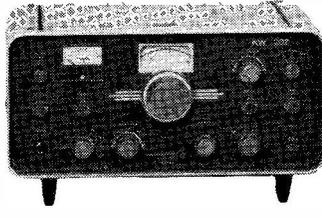
The above prices include postage and packing.

Many of these Titles are American in origin.

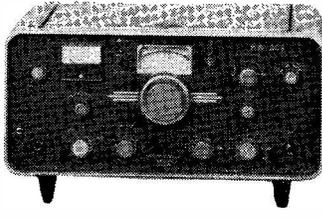
Available from **SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE**
 Publication Dept., 55 Victoria St., London SW1H 0HF 01-222 5341
 (Counter Service. 9.30-5.15. Mon. to Fri.) (Nearest Station: St. James's Park)
 (GIRO A/C. No. 547 6151)



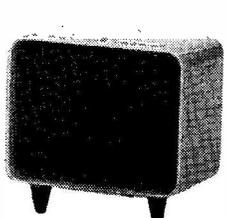
KW 107 ANTENNA
Tuning SYSTEM



KW 202 RECEIVER, 10-160 metres
SSB/AM/CW, with Mechanical
Filter, built-in 'Q' Multiplier (Peak &
Null), 500 kHz VFO covering all Bands.



KW 204 TRANSMITTER, 10-160
metres SSB/AM/CW. Successor to
the famous KW "Vespa"—Perfectly
matches the KW202 Receiver and is
similar in appearance. 180 watts p.e.p. from trustworthy 6146's.
Built-in Power Supply. Provides "side tone" CW monitoring.
A beautiful compact efficient unit. Price £145 carriage extra.



**KW 202
SPEAKER**

Two Speed VFO Drive. Excellent Sig./Noise and sensitivity performance. Very attractive (similar in appearance to KW2000B).
100 kHz Crystal Calibrator price £140 carriage extra.

**2 Great Transceivers
DELIVERY IMMEDIATELY, FROM STOCK**

KW2000B 10-160 metres SSB
TRANSCIVER: 180 watts PEP
10-160 metres, complete with A.C.
p.s.u., VOX P.T.T., I.R.T./I.T.T.

£240 carriage extra.

KW ATLANTA
10-80 metres.
KW Atlanta and A.C.
p.s.u.

£210 carriage extra.

or separate units

Matching **KW1000 LINEAR AMPLIFIER**
for KW 204 and KW 2000B—also available.
1200 watt pep max. Pair T160L/572B tubes
including 2.5kv Power Unit built-in to
KW2000B style cabinet £135 carriage extra.
KW 101 Standing-Wave-Ratio meter, £9.25.
KW 103 SWR/Power meter 0-100 & 0-1000
watts £12.50*. **KW103** with Dummy Load
and Coax Lead, £20.50*. **KW 107** Antenna
Tuning System including E-Z Match, SWR Ind.,
Dummy Load, Antenna Switch, 5 position,
£40.00*. Also KW Trap Dipole with twin
feeder and 4 other types (only the original
Trap from KW is good enough for you), KW
E-Z Match ATV, KW Low Pass Filters, KW &
H/ZP Baluns, etc. *Carriage extra.



All Equipment Available
through accredited agents

TRADE-IN EQUIPMENT AND MANY IMPORTED ITEMS AVAILABLE WRITE FOR DETAILS TODAY

K. W. ELECTRONICS LIMITED: 1 HEATH STREET, DARTFORD, KENT
Tel.: Dartford 25574 Cables: Kaydublew Dartford

EASY TERMS ON EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE OVER 12, 18 OR 24 MONTHS

SPECIAL STOCK TAKING OFFER **WORLD WIDE BATTERY MAINS RECEIVER**

FULL WRITTEN GUARANTEE 7 WAVE BANDS AUTOMATIC FREQUENCY CONTROL 2 ANTENNAS CREDIT TERMS AVAILABLE

IT WAS SELLING AT £35 LAST YEAR! AND THAT WAS ITS OFFER PRICE!

WE'VE CUT OUR PRICE TO THE BONE!!! **£24.95** (plus 35p p.p.)

RECEIVES LAND AIR SEA BROADCASTS AS WELL AS USUAL BBC & CONTINENTAL STATIONS

DON'T HESITATE ON THIS ONE! We're forced to drastically reduce prices for a very limited period in order to make space in our stockroom. **SO SAVE £££s now** - while we are in this charitable mood - it won't last long! This latest **ADVANCED COMPLETE COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER** brings dramatically to your armchair the **WHOLE WIDE WORLD** of exciting radio communications on **LAND-SEA-AIR**: 7 **FAR REACHING** wavebands scan the entire world. 2 **SHORT** including the **MARINE and TRAWLER BAND**, and no less than 3 **VHF BANDS** as well as the usual **MEDIUM** band for all your favourite BBC Programmes. A flick of a switch and you could be sitting with a pilot in his cockpit as he is talked down to safety... switch again and you're sailing the ocean waves with the skippers of trawlers, tugs and ocean-going liners. Eavesdrop also on Fire Brigades, AA, RAC, Taxis, Ambulances, etc., and other **Public Service transmissions** we're not allowed to mention, for security reasons... you'll have to do the guessing. Far-reaching short wave coverage probes the corners of the earth. Pakistan, India, Far East, North America, etc. Portable size 11" x 7" x 4". Uses standard batteries or can be plugged directly into mains. 14 transistors, 6 diodes, 1 thermistor. Internal ferrite rod aerial plus external telescopic antenna. **Built-in Automatic Frequency Control ensures drift-free reception.** Volume and tone controls. Very latest push-button waveband selection. Hi-Fi earphone or private listening (cuts out main speaker when in use). **FREQUENCIES**: Long 150-350 kc/s., Medium 540-1600 kc/s., Marine 1.6-4.5 Mc/s. Short 4-12 Mc/s. **FM/VHF** 88-108 Mc/s. **Aircraft** 108-140 Mc/s. **Public Service Bands** 140/175 Mc/s. **Cash Price £24.95 + 35p p. and p. or send £7.50 and 6 monthly payments of £3.60 (Total £28.35).** Full written guarantee and money refund guarantee.

ALSO AVAILABLE. Super de-luxe 8-waveband model. Frequency and specifications as above but with additional **SHORT Band, WORLD MAP AND TIME ZONE DIAL**, £29.50 + 50p. p. and p. or £8 dep. and 6 monthly payments of £4.40 (Total £33.90).

SEND 3p STAMP FOR COMPREHENSIVE BROCHURE OF UNUSUAL FREQUENCY RADIOS

NOT JUST A RADIO BUT A COMPLETE COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

BATTERY/MAINS PORTABLE RECEIVER

WHAT RADIO PRICED AT UNDER £120 GIVES YOU SUCH A VARIED CHOICE OF TRANSMISSIONS?

WHAT A SENSATIONAL RADIO! No less than 8 wavebands. Picks up all the usual BBC Programmes *All the new Local Radio Stations *Continental *World Wide Transmissions *Pop Pirates *Aircraft *Radio Hams *Shipping Private Public Services *AA *RAC *Fire Brigades *Ambulances *T.V. Sound, etc., etc.

Without question the best communications receiver ever offered—and we could justify 3 times our price. Scans the whole wide world of broadcasting. Medium, Long, 3 Short (including Marine and Trawler Band) and **NO LESS THAN 3 VHF Wavebands.** Enjoyable, exciting listening every minute of the day—all year round. Hear all your favourite BBC and of airline pilots... flick a switch and listen to the exciting cross talk of ocean waves with the captains of trawlers and ocean liners (remember that bomb scare?)... switch once again and you're on the roads with Taxis, Ambulances, AA, RAC, Fire Brigades, etc., as well as the Public and Law Services we're not allowed to mention for security reasons. Imagine also the thrill of picking up Australia, America, Pakistan or the Far East on Short Wave. Manufactured by a leading world specialist in communications and T.V. equipment. **FULL WRITTEN 3 YEAR GUARANTEE.** Beautifully finished in Teak Wood and stainless steel—adds distinction to any living room. Portable, 12" x 9" x 4". Uses standard batteries—or can be plugged directly into mains. 17 transistors, 8 diodes, 1 thermistor. Internal ferrite rod aerial plus **TWO external telescopic antennas** with sockets for additional aerials. Automatic drift-free reception. Slide Tone control. Fine squelch control. Hi-fidelity earphone (automatically cuts out main speaker when in use). Local/DX switch. **FREQ.:** Long 150-350 kc/s.; Medium 540-1605 Kc/s.; Marine 1.6-4 Mc/s.; **TWO SHORT WAVES** 4-9 Mc/s. and 9-22 Mc/s.; **FM/VHF** 88-108 Mc/s.; **AIRCRAFT (VHF)** 108-135 Mc/s.; **Public Services (VHF)** 148-174 Mc/s.

CASH PRICE £47.50 + 50p P & P or £12.50 dep. + 50p P & P & 6 months at £7 (£54.50)

SCIENTIFIC & TECHNICAL (SW1) 507-511 LONDON ROAD, WESTCLIFF, ESSEX

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS G3FIK

BIRMINGHAM 021-327 1497 021-327 6313

MEMBER OF THE AMATEUR RADIO RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

As is now widely known, we carry extensive stocks of **YAESU MUSEN, TRIO** and **KW** equipment and accessories, all of which are readily available to the caller for cash or alternatively instantaneous credit terms, in other words if credit facilities are required these can be provided on the spot, which means the customer can call and collect without prior notification. May we also point out that all major items of equipment, new and second-hand, may be air tested without any obligation whatsoever, as this is, quite obviously, the only way to purchase expensive gear. We have another large assortment of used equipment this month, a selection of which we show below.



- COLLINS 75S-3 AMATEUR BAND RECEIVER**, fitted Collins CW filter in immaculate unmarked condition throughout **£225.00**
- COLLINS 75-SI RECEIVER**, fitted Wonders Rejection filter, immaculate **£180.00**
- COLLINS 75-SI RECEIVER**, in very good condition indeed. Exceptional value at **£150.00**
- COLLINS 75A2 RECEIVER**, very good condition all round **£95.00**
- GEC-410 DIGITAL READ-OUT GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER**, excellent condition, preferably callers only **£325.00**
- HAMMARLUND HX-50 SSB TRANSMITTER** 160 thru 10, excellent **£87.50**
- EDDYSTONE EA12 RECEIVER**, immaculate **£145.00**
- EDDYSTONE 940 RECEIVER**, again in excellent condition **£105.00**
- HALLICRAFTERS SX1000 I RECEIVER**, first class condition **£49.50**
- EDDYSTONE EC10 Mark II RECEIVER**, complete with mains PSU, purchased new in May of this year... **£77.50**
- SOMMERKAMP FL1000 LINEAR**, excellent and a very good buy at **£70.00**
- TRIO TS-510 TRANSCIEVER**, unmarked and excellent **£150.00**
- TRIO TS-500 TRANSCIEVER**, complete with separate VFO-5 **£137.50**
- HEATH HW-100 TRANSCIEVER**, complete with HP23A PSU **£117.50**
- SOMMERKAMP FRI000 RECEIVER** exceptional condition **£67.50**
- SOMMERKAMP FL200B TRANSMITTER**, as above **£82.50**
- TRIO JR-310 RECEIVER**, fitted makers SSB filter, mint **£76.50**
- KW VICEROY Mark IIIA TRANSMITTER** **£72.50**
- HEATH SB-101 TRANSCIEVER** with SB600 Speaker/PSU... **£162.50**
- HALLICRAFTERS SX122A RECEIVER**, absolutely as new **£105.00**
- HALLICRAFTERS SX100A RECEIVER**, as above **£97.50**
- HEATH SB-300 and SB-400 Separates** (CW filter on Rx.) **£180.00**
- HEATH SB-301 and SB-401 Separates** unmarked and excellent **£240.00**
- TRIO 9R59 RECEIVER**, Very good condition **£27.50**
- KW 2000 TRANSCIEVER**. Complete with both AC and DC PSU's **£137.50**
- TRIO 9R-59DS RECEIVERS**. Thanks to the various changes in international exchange rates this very popular receiver has

- now gone up in price to **£57.50** new. However, at the time of going to press we have an excellent selection of near-new 9R-59DS's which vary in price between **£45** and **£50**, carriage paid. These sets all carry a three months guarantee and are complete with original boxes and manuals. Full details on receipt of S.A.E.
- All of the above equipments are priced to include carriage which, of course, is deductible on items collected.
- We carry large stocks of accessories a selection of which we show below.
- Hy-Gain Antenna Range**
- 12 AVQ Vertical **£16.50**
- 14 AVQ Vertical **£18.50**
- LC-80Q Loading coil **£6.70**
- 18 AVT/WB Vertical **£33.00**
- THDX 6 element Beam **£48.00**
- TH3 Mk. III 3 element beam **£69.50**
- TH3 Jnr. 3 element beam **£48.00**
- Carriage extra on Hy-Gain.
- Copal Clocks**
- All items at competitive prices illustrated leaflet on receipt of your S.A.E.
- Medco Filters**
- The best on the market
- FL50A and FL75A B/Lee connectors **£6.00**
- FL50B and FL75B, PL259 connectors **£6.50**
- FH40 High Pass **£2.10**
- Shure Microphones**
- 201 Hand Mike **£5.75**
- 44 Desk Mike **£13.00**
- J Beam Antenna Range**
- Full stocks available.
- Latest catalogue upon receipt of your S.A.E.
- Rotators**
- AR20 **£20.40**
- AR22 **£25.65**
- TR44 **£40.75**
- Ham-M **£70.80**
- Osker Block Power Meters**
- The ultimate in SWR Bridges/Direct Reading Power Meters **£18.00**
- Size**
- SE-406 Mini SWR/Power Bridge... **£3.80**
- Wightraps**
- Standard Pairs **£2.90**
- Hamgear Equipment**
- Preselectors, Converters and Calibrators available from stock. Details on request.
- G-Whip Antennae**—All ex stock. Details on request.

Large stocks of components and technical publications available for the caller together with many other accessories not mentioned in this advertisement. Please note owing to heavy postal charges an S.A.E. with enquiries would be appreciated.

ELECTRON HOUSE, 510-514 ALUM ROCK ROAD, BIRMINGHAM 8

STEPHENS - JAMES LTD.

70 PRIORY ROAD, LIVERPOOL, L4 2RZ

Tel: 051-263 7829

**G3LRB
G3MGN**

**The Widest Range of
Equipment in the North**

- Yaesu-Musen**
- FT101 Transceiver **£240**
- FT2F 2m Transceiver **£84.00**
- FT200 Transceiver **£172**
- FL500 Transceiver **£120/£160**
- FR500 Receiver **£120/£160**
- Remote VFO's **£38.00**
- SP400 Loudspeaker **£10.00**
- FL2000B Linear **£135**
- YDB44 Table Microphone **£12.00**
- YDB46 Hand Microphone **£5.00**
- FT401 Transceiver **£215**
- FL2100 Linear **£135**
- FR50B Receiver **£52.00**
- FR50B Transmitter **£61.00**
- FT75 Transceiver **£80.00**
- FP75 A.C. P.s.u. **£20.00**
- DC75 P.s.u. **£20.00**

- KW Electronics**
- KW202 Receiver **£140**
- KW204 Transmitter **£145**
- KW2000B Transceiver **£240**
- KW2000B Remote VFO **£39.00**
- KW Atlanta Transceiver **£210**
- KW Atlanta VFO **£37.00**
- KW 07 Antenna Matching Unit **£40.00**
- KW E-Z Match **£15.00**
- KW103 SWR/Power Meter **£12.50**
- KW Trap Dipole **£12.50**
- KW Traps per paid **£4.50**
- KW Dummy Load 50 ohms **£7.00**
- KW Balun **£1.95**

- Trio**
- 9R59DS Receiver **£57.50**
- JR310 Receiver **£83.50**
- SP5D Loudspeaker **£4.50**
- TR-710M 2m Transceiver **£95.00**
- TS515 Transceiver **£235**

- Hy-Gain Antenna Range**
- 12AVQ 10-15-20m. Vertical **£16.50**
- 14VQ/WB 10-15-20-40m. Vertical **£18.50**
- 18m. VQ/WB 10 through 80m. **£33.00**
- TH6DX Tribander Beam **£88.00**
- TH3MK3 Tribander Beam **£69.50**
- TH3JNR Tribander Beam **£48.00**
- TH2 MK3 Two Element **£48.00**
- LC80Q Loading Coil **£6.75**
- BN86 Balun **£8.00**
- 203BA 20m. 3 Element **£68.50**

- G-Whip Antenna Range**
- 160m. Ranger **£7.50**
- 160/80m. Duobander **£9.00**
- 10-15-20m. Tribander **£11.50**
- Coils for LF Bands each **£4.00**
- Basements **£1.45**
- 2 metre S/8th Vertical **£4.20**
- Multimobile **£12.50**
- G-Whip Booster 40' fibreglass rod for fixed/portable working **£4.75**

- Lafayette**
- HA600A Receiver **£50.00**

- Test Equipment**
- Tech 15 G.D.O. **£12.50**
- Asahi ME-11B SWR Meter **£7.20**
- Asahi ME-11V SWR Meter **£13.40**
- HanSen SWR Meter **£4.50**
- Sansai SWR Bridge **£4.00**
- TNK TW50 K Multimeter **£8.50**
- TM-PL436 Multimeter **£7.00**
- CI100 Pocket Multimeter **£3.25**
- Omega Noise Bridge TE701 **£13.50**
- Omega Noise Bridge TE702 **£19.50**
- TE16A Transistor Sig. Gen. **£7.95**
- Medco High Pass Filters **£2.40**
- TE, 22D Sig. Gen. **£15.00**

- Microphones**
- Shure 210 **£5.75**
- Shure 444 **£14.00**
- Sentinel 2m. Converters **£13.75**
- Sentinel 4m. Converters **£13.75**
- Sentinel 70 cm. Converter **£13.75**

- Eddystone**
- EC10 Mk 2 Receiver **£79.00**
- A.C. Power Unit **£7.75**
- 898 S. M. Drive **£9.50**
- EB37 Receiver **£98.00**

- J Beam**
- We are now stocking the full range of J Beam antennae, at current prices. Lashing kits, masts etc.

- Plastic QSL Card Holders.**
- Holds 12 cards. 10 for 25p, post 6p **£7.50**
- Copal 222 24 Hour **£14.95**
- Copal 601 24 hour Calendar **£14.95**

- Antenna Rotators**
- Semi Automatic Bug Keys **£4.50**
- H2P Balun **£3.00**
- Wight Balun **£3.25**
- Wight Traps per pair **£2.75**
- Dipole T Pieces **13p**
- Egg Insulators **3p**
- 300 Ohm Twin Feeder **5p**
- 50 Ohm coaxial cable per yd. **12p**
- 75 Ohm Twin Feeder per yd. **5p**
- Tunable RF meters **£4.00**
- PL259 Plugs **30p**
- Sockets **30p**
- Cable reducers **10p**
- Line connectors **90p**
- QOVO-3-20A **£1.75**
- QOVO-3-10 **75p**

- Codar**
- AT5 A.C. P.s.u. **£11.50**
- AT5 Mk. 2 Transmitter **£22.50**
- PR40 Preselector **£8.50**
- CR70A Receiver **£27.50**

- Secondhand Equipment**
- National NCX5 Mk. 2 **£175**
- Sommerkamp FL2000 Linear **£100.00**
- Trio TS510 Transceiver **£125.00**
- Hallcrafters SX62AU Rx. **£80.00**
- National NCX3 Transceiver **£90.00**
- Trio 9R59DE Receiver **£38.00**
- Lafayette HA600 Receiver **£36.00**
- Yaesu FT2F Transceiver **£65.00**
- Eddystone EB35 Receiver **£58.00**
- KW Atlanta with VFO VOX **£170.00**
- Sommerkamp FL500 Tx **£110.00**
- Collins 75S1 Receiver **£175.00**
- Eddystone 888A Receiver **£65.00**
- Veritone CR150 Receiver **£15.00**
- Trio JR310 Receiver **£70.00**
- KW201 Receiver **£85.00**
- Heathkit SB300 Rx. **£90.00**

Full range of Eddystone die-cast boxes, Stella cabinets, Ali panels and chassis, Panel meters, plugs, valves. Full information on all products sent on receipt of LARGO S.A.E. Return mail order service on all stocked items. Orders under 25p respectfully declined.

Carriage/postage extra, all items. All RSGB Publications stocked at current prices.

HP terms arranged on all orders over £25. Minimum deposit 10%. Full demonstration facilities. Part exchanges welcomed. Equipment bought for cash. After Sales Service. Shop hours 9.30 to 1 p.m. 2.15 to 6 p.m. Half day is Wednesday

We shall be exhibiting at the **A.R.R.A. TRADE SHOW** LEICESTER, OCTOBER 26-28th

SOLID STATE MODULES

Telephone: HUDDERSFIELD 23991

63 WOODHEAD ROAD,
SOLID, LOCKWOOD,
HUDDERSFIELD, HD4 6ER

NEW—2 METRE TO M.W. DUAL GATE MOSFET CONVERTER

So many people have asked us to produce a 2 metre converter for use with a conventional radio on M.W. We did this and amazed ourselves with the results. 2 metres is tuned in two sweeps of the medium wave, 500-1, 500 kHz. This unit is supplied with a three position switch to select M.W. straight through or the 144-145 MHz and 145-146 MHz. It is ideal for car radio use in a mobile installation and the technical spec. is the same as for the Sentinel converter described below. (The d.c. supply lines are isolated from earth). The first batch is ready now and we hope that there will be some left from stock when this appears in print. Price: £18.75.

THE SENTINEL 2 and 4 METRE CONVERTER

- ★ Low noise figure 2dB.
- ★ Gain 30dB.
- ★ Dual gate MOSFETs in the RF amplifiers and mixer for excellent overload and cross modulation characteristics.
- ★ Size only 2½" x 3" x 1½" aluminium case—silver hammer finish with black trim.
- ★ Stock IFs: 2-4 MHz, 4-6 MHz, 9-11 MHz, 14-16 MHz, 18-20 MHz, 23-25 MHz, 24-26 MHz, 27.7-29.7 MHz, 28-30 MHz.
- ★ 4 metre IFs: 4-4.7 MHz, 25-25.7 MHz, 28-28.7 MHz.
- ★ Price: £13.75.

THE SENTINEL X DUAL GATE MOSFET CONVERTER

This new 2 metre converter is a de luxe version of our well established Sentinel converter. It has the same basic specification but may be used with an internal mains P.S.U. and with battery supplies. It features an RF gain control to reduce cross modulation and overload of the main receiver and may be switched between mains and battery. Size 5" x 1½" front, 4" deep. IFs from stock 28-30 MHz and 4-6 MHz. Price £16.50 less mains P.S.U., £19.50 including P.S.U. The Power Supply unit may be added easily in future.

Want to pep up your present 2 metre receiver?

THE SENTINEL LOW NOISE FET 2 METRE PRE-AMPLIFIER

- ★ Low noise figure 1dB. Transistors selected for low noise figure.
- ★ Gain 18dB.
- ★ Size and appearance to match the Sentinel Converter. Price: £6.50.

Want to receive 70 cms cheaply but well?

SM70 70cm CONVERTER

- ★ Low noise figure 4.5dB.
- ★ IF output 144-146 MHz. By using the 70cm converter with a 2 metre converter you can have a high performance 70cm. unit at a low price. £13.75.

THE SPITFIRE 2 METRE A.M. TRANSMITTER AND MODULATOR

- ★ 5 watts input. At least 2 watts output. 12 volts operation.
- ★ Modulation wave shaping gives good, clean 100% audio.
- ★ Audio monitoring point for headphones.
- ★ Size: 4½" x 2½" x 5½"
- ★ Front panel meter indicates R.F. output and modulation. Price: £22.
- ★ The Spitfire Modulator is the same size and appearance as the transmitter.
- ★ 100% modulates our transmitter. Price: £10.

SOLID STATE 9 MHz SSB GENERATOR

- ★ Selectable USB, LSB and CW.
- ★ 0.2 volts into 80 ohms.
- ★ Sideband suppression 45 dB. Carrier suppression 50 dB.
- ★ A sound basis for your SSB transmitter.
- ★ Price £11.00 less filter and carrier crystals.
- ★ KVG 9 MHz crystal filters. XF-9A SSB, £11.00. XF-9B SSB, £15.00. XF-9C AM, £15.00, XF-9D AM, £15.00, XF-9M CW, £11.50. Carrier crystals, £1.50 each.

T.B.C.I. CONVERTS TOP BAND TO MEDIUM WAVE 600-800 kHz

- ★ Internal battery—switches straight through when OFF. Ideal for car radio use when mobile. Price £7.50.

YAESU MUSEN GEAR FROM STOCK

- FT101 £240, plus top band £255. FT200 Transceiver £134. AC supply £38.
- FT401 Transceiver £215. FR400 Super de Luxe Receiver £160. Loud-speaker unit £10. This we offer with service facilities at our premises—often carried out while you wait, as we do with our own equipment.

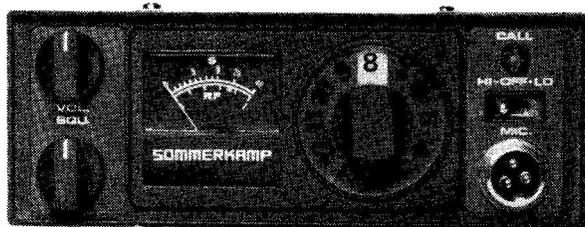
SECOND-HAND GEAR

- KW202 as new £115. KW77, not many available these days, £67.50. SL600 series ICs and components as previously advertised.

We believe that all the units advertised will be ex-stock but you can always ring for confirmation.



SOMMERKAMP



SOMMERKAMP TS 145 XT

A true value in 2m FM, the TS 145 XT is the father of the SOMMERKAMP FM LINE. This small package offers operation at 12 volts, or with the accessory power supply at 110/220 volts, for 10 Watts output. The unit also features a low power position for 1 watt output to conserve battery power. 12 channels, 6 with crystals, built-in calling device 750 kHz with memory lamp. With mobile-mount + microphone. An unmatched design (plug in modules) at any price, the TS 145 XT offers high quality and top performance at a reasonable cost £80.00

VF 221 matching VFO 144-146 MHz ... £25.00

soka

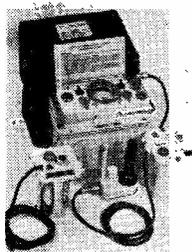
CH-6911 CAMPIONE/LUGANO

TEL. (00 41) 91-88543

TELEX (00 45) 79314

GEIGER COUNTERS (For mains or portable battery use). Latest Home Office release and probably the last, of this well known Contamination Meter No. 1, this very useful instrument is used for the measurement of Radio-Activity. Indicated on an Internal Meter scaled 0-1 to 10 milli Rontgens/Hour, a socket is also provided for additional sound Monitoring on Headphones. This instrument is housed in a strong light alloy case, placed in a carrying haversack with shoulder strap. Containing cable and hand held probe, instruction card, plus the latest plug-in Vibrator Power Unit. Which uses current small transistor radio batteries (4 Mallory long life RM12 or 4 Ever Ready H.P.7 or equivalent makes).

For Mobile use anywhere. (Cost Govt. approx. £70 each). Supplied brand new in carton only £5.50, carriage 50p. An additional plug-in Power Unit for Laboratory use, operating from 100-120 volts or 200-250 volts A.V. mains is available. Supplied brand new in carton at only £2.50, post 50p. Headphones (not necessary) if required £1.50. A few Geiger Counters as above new but not boxed in cardboard carton available at only £4.50 Carr. 50p.



Meter Dose Rate Portable Trainer No. 1. This was used to train in the use of Geiger Counters. A very compact self-contained Geiger Counter, being very sensitive, radiation indicated on Internal Meter scales 0 to 3 Rontgens/Hour x 10-4. Unit contained in waterproof alloy case, which is handheld. Uses internal batteries (4 Ever Ready B105 and 1 U2 or equivalent makes). Not supplied. These have had little or practically no use, supplied as new in cartons. Few only, £3.50, carriage 50p.

CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR No. 10. Range 500 kc/s to 10 Mc/s., up to 30 Mc/s. on Harmonics. Size: 7" x 7½" x 4". Power 300 volts HT, 12 volts LT. The Calibrator can plug into a Power Socket on the 62 Trans-Receiver which it was normally used with. Supplied in good used condition with circuit £2.50, Post 50p or BRAND NEW IN CARTON with operating manual and Circuit connectors to set £5, post 50p.

WELL KNOWN NO. 19 TRANSCEIVERS MK. III 2-8 Mc/s. on two switched Bands, 11 Valve Superhet, 807 TX P.A. Output, few only in Grade I condition (Rebuilt as New), £6.50, carriage £1.50. Brand New Head and Mike sets £1.50 Mains Transformer for Receiver only supplying 275 Volts AC and 12 Volt LT £2. Or 500 Volt and 275 Volts and 12 Volts AC for Transmitter and Receiver £2.50, post for both 25p. These have been made specially for us for the 19 set.

RITTY EQPT. CREED 7B TELEPRINTERS. Brand New and Boxed in Wooden Tray Box £15 each, carriage £2.50. Slightly used £10, carriage £2.50. **CREED 85B/M REPERFORATOR.** In grade I as new, £10 each, carriage £2.50. Grade II, £7.50. Power units, etc. Phone requirements.

12 VOLT 2.34 A.H. ALKALINE BATTERIES. Nato Stock No. 6140-99-949-6145 completely unspillable, used for latest Army Transceivers, size only 7" x 2½" x 3" approx. Made of 10 Alkaline cells moulded in Transparent Resin with unspillable Filter Caps. Supplied filled. Discharged. Remember these Batteries are meant to be practically Everlasting and never wear out, whatever condition they are left in or used. Supplied Brand New with instruction only £4, or slightly used £3, post both 25p.

PCR-1 RECEIVERS. Covers 860-2080 metres, 190-570 metres, 5.6-18 Mc/s., 1 R.F. and 2 I.F. stages, 6 Valves, Internal Speaker, requires External Power Supply. 12 Volt LT 250 HT. Price in Grade I as New, £7.50, carriage £1.50, we also build an Internal Mains Power Unit 200-250 AC £2 each.

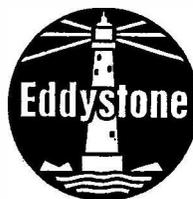
MURPHY MARINE SHIP TRANSMITTERS 1.5 to 16 Mc/s., VFO or Crystal 40 watts RT or CW. Valves P.A. 3 5B/254M in Parallel. Modulation pair 5B/254M. Two Panel Meters, size approx. 13" x 13" x 14", complete and clean but not tested. Less Power Supplies £7.50, carriage £1.50. A few similar P.YE Units with same line up, but 13" x 15" x 14", have Calibrated VFO same price.

JOHNS RADIO

Dept. B,
424 BRADFORD ROAD,
BATLEY, YORKS.

Phone: BATLEY 7732

All goods except very small items sent via British Road Service delivery. Normally 14 to 21 days. Open Saturday morning till 1 p.m. Phone or send s.a.e. for enquiries.



"LISTEN TO THE WORLD WITH EDDYSTONE"

Your local Eddystone dealer is:

CHESHIRE

The Transistor Centre
(Wilmslow) Ltd
Green Lane
Wilmslow 24766

CORNWALL

R. V. Heming Ltd
(Peter Heming G3WBW)
Cliff Road, Newquay
Newquay 2191

5.5.B. Products
(Norman Birkett G3EKX)
7 Little Castle Street
Truro
Devoran 862575

DEVON

Graham Newbery
(Reg Ward G2BSVV) Axminster
Axminster 3163

ESSEX

F. E. Smith
184 Moulsham Street
Chelmsford
Chelmsford 54594

HAMPSHIRE

Southern Marine Radio
(Southampton) Ltd
Solent House, Town Quay
Town Quay 22721

Wireless Supplies Unlimited
264-266 Old Christchurch Road
Bournemouth
Bournemouth 24567

IRELAND

John F. MacMahon
10, Church Street, Enniskillen
Co. Fermanagh, N. Ireland
Enniskillen 2955

ISLE OF WIGHT

Sherratt & Son
81-82-83 High Street, Newport
Newport 3358-9

KENT

G. T. & R. Wilson
12-14-16 Queen Street
Gravesend
Gravesend 63527/8

LANCASHIRE

Holdings Photo Audio Centre
Mincing Lane - Darwen Street,
Blackburn BB2 2AF
Tel. 59595

Stephen-James Ltd
70 Priory Road, Anfield
Liverpool L4 2RZ
051-263 7829

North West Electrics
769 Stockport Road
Levenshulme, Manchester 19
061-224 4911

Croftfilm Ltd
46 Friargate
Preston PR1-2AT
Preston 55244

LEICESTERSHIRE

A. K. Davey Ltd
New Street, Hinckley
Hinckley 2173 and 4288

LONDON

Imhofs (Retail) Ltd
112-116 New Oxford Street
W.C.1
01-636 7878

R. T. & I. Electronics Ltd
Ashville Old Hall
Ashville Road
Leytonstone, E.11
01-539 4986

Radio Shack Ltd
182 Broadhurst Gardens
London, N.W.6
01-624 7174

NORFOLK

The Record Shop
157 King Street
Great Yarmouth

NORTHUMBERL'D

Aitken Bros. & Company
35 High Bridge
Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 1EW
Newcastle upon Tyne 26729

SCOTLAND

L. Hardie
542 George Street
Aberdeen
Aberdeen 20113

WALES

Holt High Fidelity
Picton Arcade, Swansea
Swansea 53254

Holt High Fidelity
8 Portland Street, Swansea
Swansea 41032

WARWICKSHIRE

Chas. H. Young Ltd
170/172 Corporation Street
Birmingham 4
021-236 1635

ADVERTISERS
INDEX

Amateur Electronics (G3FIK)	330
Amateur Retailers' Association	378
B.I.E.T.	372
J. Birkett ... <i>inside back cover</i>	
Burns Electronics	373, 383
C.D. Telecomms	372
Derwent Radio	381
E. & E. Services	382
Eddystone Agents	332
G3HSC	382
G.W.M. Radio	372
Hamgear Electronics ... 323, 372	
Heath (Gloucester) Ltd. ...	327
Holdings Photo-Audio Centre (Trio)	382, 383
Imhofs	379
Johns Radio	332
K.W. Electronics	329
K.W. Developments, Ltd. ...	382
Lowe Electronics	324, 325
May (Leicester) Ltd.	372
Markham Electronics	380
Marktyme	383
Metropolitan Police	334
Mosley Electronics	322
North West Electrics	326
P. & P. Developments <i>back cover</i>	
Partridge Electronics Ltd. <i>inside back cover</i>	
Radio Shack Ltd.	322
R.T. & I. Electronics Ltd. ...	323
Scientific and Tech.	329
Senator Crystals	373
Shure Electronics	375
Small Advertisements ... 376-381	
Smith, G. W. (Radio)	334
Solid State Modules	331
Sommerkamp Ltd.	331
Spacemark	377
SSB Products	377
Stephens-James	330
Strumech Engineering	379
S.W.M. Publications <i>inside back cover, back cover, 328, 373, 374, 376, 382, 384</i>	
Taurus Electrical Services ...	382
The Trading Post	372
University of Lancaster	381
Reg. Ward & Co. Ltd.	378
Western Electronics Ltd. <i>inside front cover, 321</i>	
Chas. H. Young, Ltd.	380

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

(GB3SWM)

Vol. XXX

AUGUST, 1972

No. 346

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Editorial—Communication	335
Communication and DX News , by E. P. Essery, G3KFE... ..	336
The Mobile Scene	342
Rally Calendar	343
More About Beams v. Linears. by H. Perkins, D.L.C. (Hons.), G3NMH	346
Using The Triac , by J. S. Cushing, G3KHC	347
An LF-Band Transmitter , F. G. Rayer, A.I.E.R.E., G3OGR	349
Items of Interest	355
Frequency Modulation, Part II , by A. J. Henk, G8DIK	356
VHF Bands , by A. H. Dormer, G3DAH	359
Courses for The R.A.E.—First List	364
Specially on The Air	365
The Month with The Clubs—From Reports	366
Make It or Buy It? by N. C. Henderson, GM3LYI	370
New QTH's...	371

Managing Editor: AUSTIN FORSYTH, O.B.E. (G6FO/G3SWM)

Advertising: Maria Greenwood

Published at 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-0HF, on the last Friday of the month, dated the month following. Telephone: 01-222 5341 & 5342

Annual Subscription: Home: £2.75 (£3.00 first class) post paid
Overseas: £2.75 \$(7.00 U.S.), post free surface mail

Editorial Address: Short Wave Magazine, BUCKINGHAM, England

AUTHORS' MSS

Articles submitted for Editorial consideration must be typed double-spaced with wide margins on one side only of quarto or foolscap sheets. Photographs should be lightly identified in pencil on the back with details on a separate sheet. All drawings and diagrams should also be shown separately, and tables of values prepared in accordance with our normal setting convention—see any issue. Payment is made for all material used, and it is a condition of acceptance that full copyright passes to the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., on publication.

© Short Wave Magazine Ltd.

Work as a RADIO TECHNICIAN Attached to Scotland Yard

You'd be based at one of the Metropolitan Police Wireless Stations.

Your job would be to maintain the portable VHF 2-way radios, tape recorders, radio transmitters and other electronic equipment which the Metropolitan Police must use to do their work efficiently.

We require a technical qualification such as the City & Guilds Intermediate (telecommunications) or equivalent.

Salary scale : £1,271 (age 21) rising by increases to £1,741, plus a London Allowance of £175 or £90 p.a.

Promotion to Telecommunications Technical Officer will bring you more.

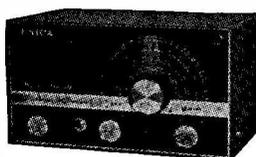
For details of this worthwhile and unusual job write to:

**METROPOLITAN POLICE, Room 733 (RT/SW),
New Scotland Yard, Broadway, London SW1H 0BG
or telephone 01-230 1212 extension 3122 (24 hour service)**



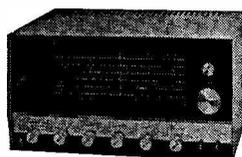
**SKYWOOD CX203
COMMUNICATION
RECEIVER**

Solid state. 5 bands 200-420 kHz and .55 to 30 MHz. Illuminated slide rule dial. Bandsread. Aerial tuning. BFO. AVC. ANL. 'S' meter. AM/CW/SSB. Integrated speaker and phone socket. 220/240v. A.C. or 12v. D.C. Size : 325 x 266 x 150 mm. Complete with instructions and circuit, £28.50. Carr. 50p.



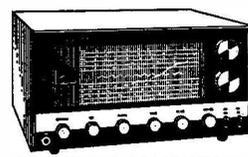
**UNR-30. 4 BAND
COMMUNICATION
RECEIVER**

550 Kc/s.-30 Mc/s. Incorporates variable BFO for CW/SSB reception. Built-in speaker and phone jack. Metal cabinet. 220/240v. A.C. brand new, with instructions, £15.75. Carr. 37½p.



**LAFAYETTE HA.800 SOLID
STATE AMATEUR COMMU-
NICATION RECEIVER SIX
BANDS 3-5-4, 7-7-3, 14-14-35,
21-45, 28-29-7, 50-54 Mc/s.**

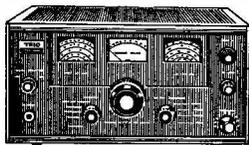
Dual conversion on all bands. 2 x 455 Kc/s. mechanical filters. Product detector Variable B.F.O. 100 Kc/s. crystal calibrator. "S" meter. Huge slide rule dial. 230v. A.C. or 12v. D.C. Size : 15" x 9½" x 8½" Complete with instruction manual, £57.50. Carr. paid (100 Kc/s. Crystal £1.97½ extra).



**LAFAYETTE SOLID STATE
HA600 RECEIVER**

5 Band AM/CW/SSB amateur and short wave 50 Kc/s.-400 Kc/s. and 550 Kc/s.-30 Mc/s. F.E.T. front end. 2 Mechanical filters. Huge Dial. Product detector. Variable BFO. Noise limiter. S Meter. 24½" Bandsread. 230v. A.C./12v. D.C. Neg. earth operation. RF gain control. Size : 15" x 9½" x 8½". £50. Carr. 50p.

TRIO 9R59DS
4 band covering 550 Kc/s. to 30 Mc/s. continuous and electrical bandsread on 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres. 8 valve plus 7 diode circuit. 4/8 ohm output and phone jack. SSB-CW. ANL • Variable BFO • S meter • Sep. bandsread dial • IF frequency 455 Kc/s. • audio output 1.5w. • Variable RF and AF gain controls 115/250v. A.C. Size : 7½" x 13" x 10½" with instruction manual, £57.50, Car. paid.



**TRIO 2 METRE FM
TRANSCIVERS 144-146 Mc/s.**

TR7100 Car Transceiver 10 watt output £99.50 each.

TR2200 Hand Transceiver 1 watt output £69.95 each.

Full details on request.

HANSEN SWR-3 BRIDGE
Impedance 52 ohms. Also operates as field strength indicator, complete with telescopic aerial, £4.25 each. P.P. 17½p. PL259 plugs to suit 37½p each.

HAMGEAR PRESELECTORS
PMIIA £9.20 and PMIIB, £8.25. P.P. 20p.

**TE15 TRANSISTORISED
GRID DIP METERS**
Six ranges. 440 Kc/s.-280 Mc/s. Operates on 9v. battery. Full instructions, £12.50. P.P. 17½p.

SPECIAL OFFER !
Matching SP5D speaker supplied free with above receiver.

FULL RANGE OF OTHER TRIO IN STOCK.
TS150 with p.a.u., £180 ; JR310, £77.50 ; JR599, £190.

LATEST CATALOGUE

Our 6th edition gives full details of a comprehensive range of Hi-Fi EQUIPMENT COMPONENTS, TEST EQUIPMENT and COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT. FREE DISCOUNT COUPONS VALUE 50p. 272 pages, fully illustrated and detailing thousands of items at bargain prices.

SEND NOW ! STILL ONLY 37½p. P. & P. 10p.

G.W.SMITH & CO. (RADIO) LTD

10 TOTTENHAM CT. RD. LONDON, W.1
27 TOTTENHAM CT. RD. LONDON, W.1
3 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2
34 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2
311 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2

Tel: 01-637 2232
Tel: 01-636 3715
Tel: 01-437 8204
Tel: 01-437 9155
Tel: 01-262 0387

CALLERS
WELCOME
MONDAY TO
SATURDAY
9AM-6PM

All Mail Orders to--
11-12, Paddington Green,
London, W.2
Tel: 01-262 6562

The
SHORT WAVE
Magazine

E D I T O R I A L

Communication

For about 25 years—and it is now just 35 since SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE first appeared—we have laid stress, and conditioned our policies, upon the fact that the motive force in Amateur Radio is the desire to communicate—be it “across the parish or across the world.” Radio amateurs as individuals may have other hobby interests, even some outside radio altogether, but in the great majority of cases they become licensed in order to go on the air.

Years ago, going on the air meant starting up with CW on what are now the DX bands, with phone working as very much a secondary consideration. In fact, in some circles it was considered not quite the thing to use telephony at all unless you ran a large station (itself thought a little vulgar) avowedly designed and operated for phone working exclusively. The normal ploy was to work CW, the DX contact being asked “stand by while I try my phone” only if conditions seemed good enough to make the test worth while; after making the phone transmission, the sending station would revert immediately to CW, before going back for the report; whether or not the DX station copied the phone was incidental to the fact that communication had been established between the two stations.

What, you may reasonably ask, is the point of all this? Nowadays, you could say, things are quite different. Most people start up on phone and, anyway, with the CW and phone band areas separated, “tests” of the sort they used to do years ago are no longer practicable. Either you are on CW or you are on phone, only a minority of operators being organised to work both as a matter of course.

Which, in fact, makes our point: That there should be far more CW worked by U.K. stations on all bands, Top to Two. So far as DX is concerned, on any band CW is an easier and more reliable—and nearly always a faster—means of communication than phone. It is also more economical, in terms of equipment and frequency-space, than telephony; and it calls for the sort of operating skill that has a fascination of its own.

With the conditions now prevailing on the HF bands, the effect of congestion would be reduced, many more solid contacts made, and much more DX worked if there was a return to the idea of CW as a principle, rather than regarding phone as the norm.

*Ans Tim Fordy,
G6FO.*

COMMUNICATION and DX NEWS

E. P. Essery, G3KFE

FOR the current month we have had a letter from G3ORP (Maidstone) to say he has been forced to QRT by threats of *physical violence* and damage to his equipment by a person who claims to suffer TVI but will not allow anyone in to see this phenomenon. No—not G3ORP, not the Rediffusion engineer, not even the GPO. He goes on to say that he will enforce G3ORP's close-down by "other means," whatever that may imply—apparently throwing stones at the shack window is about the size of it.

This misguided, demented creature is not really to be blamed. After all, for thirty years we in this country have been doing all we can to foster the impression among the more idiotic of our population the idea that by combining forces you can ignore the law of the land and substitute for it the law of whatever mob you happen to have at your beck.

But—and this is the terrifying part of the whole business—the man, who has set himself as above all law, and calmly makes all sorts of threats, *is allowed to get away with it!* Yes, in the wrong though he be, not a single one of the stems of law and authority who are involved is prepared to move—not the local GPO who want a form which the man won't fill in, not the Rediffusion company whose equipment is generating the trouble (as far as can be seen) and who just don't know how to start dealing with their problem, nor the police who consider that in throwing stones at shack windows the man is not yet going beyond the bounds and causing a breach of the peace. Not one of them.

Isn't it about time that every amateur in this country rose up in wrath, threw his filters out of the windows and said "To hell with the neighbours—if they get TVI this week, hard luck; let them refer their boxes of electronic junk to where they belong—in their maker's Design Query Departments." Perhaps if someone wrote to the daily press,

and named a day for such a protest, between us we would wipe up every TV in the land! How's that for us being lawless, for a change?

The Bands

Thunder static, S9 rain static, gardening, decorating, and flat bands when you do contrive to escape to the shack, about sums it up this month—oh, and you could add, for the writer at least, that when he did manage to hear anything worth working, it would not come back to his call! But never mind, it's all in the game, and it will soon be autumn, when things perk up to their best.

DA/DL stations could well note a letter which has come in from DA2YO (R.A.F. Wildenrath). Don says that a "British Forces Germany" net is beginning to blossom, with, already, a dozen joining in; he wants us to ask anyone else who is in the right category to fire up the rig on 3765 kHz, plus or minus the QRM, on Wednesday evenings at 1900z—and to invite also those who expect to become holders of DA calls in the near future. It sounds a fine idea, and worthy of support.

Ten Metres

Sometimes "damned with faint praise," sometimes treated as a local-natter band, and most times just plain disregarded.

G3LEQ (Knutsford) last reported about ten years ago from Tunbridge Wells, and has since then spent a period in GI. He has now kitted himself out with Yaesu FL-DX400, and FR-SDX400, with one of Hygain's 18-AVT/WB aerials; at the time of writing he had been steering this machinery for just eighteen days. On Ten, there were contacts with SM3KL and DJ3OC in a short-skip opening, but since the band has been so flat, Gordon has been trying to arrange a local net on 28.6 MHz.

It can't have been *too* dead, though, because 9M2DQ (Penang) mentions in a letter that at the end of

June he had, on the two previous days, been working G's again on Ten, although 21 MHz had been much affected by fade-outs.

G2DC (Ringwood) has the opposite state to report—he has checked Ten often, but did not once find an opening, which must be the first time Jack has not worked something on 10m. since your conductor started writing this piece.

Not all are defeated—G3RFG (Lower Stondon) has been on at the right times, which means he has exchanged CW reports and details with CT1VX, DJ1ZT, DL1GN, DL7DH, DM4WER, EA2IK, EA3WQ, EL2CU, HB9ASZ, HG1KSO, HG5CF, I1KTC, KP4DHD, LA6B, LU3AU, SM's, UA's and VK6SA, not to mention gotaways such as LU2ECO, LU8BAO, PY1BTX, PY2EWF and VK3AZY. Incidentally, Stan reckons the reason he failed to connect with these last had nothing to do with conditions, but much to do with aerials.

Eighty

Now, here's a band! Your conductor came up on 80m. an hour or two ago, to look for the DL/DA net mentioned earlier, but found them nicely buried under splatter. Now, later in the evening the frequency is occupied by a group discussing the G3UGK argument last month on the relative effectiveness of Beams and Linears—but apparently without having read the piece, and certainly without knowing either your scribe or G3UGK. But that's not all—G3KFE has been listening for twenty minutes to them, they are all umpty-over S9, and he still cannot tell you what the call-signs of the group were. Why—because only once have they signed, and then so fast as to make sure no-one could ever copy all three calls!

G3RFG braved the CW end, and his only reward was a gotaway, CX7BBX. Otherwise—*Nix*. A somewhat similar situation faced G2DC; the usual early-morning W's,

but so much QRM and QRN that it was not worth trying to work them.

G4AFJ (Nottingham) was one of the lads who actuated C31FA and, interestingly, he also managed a QSO with C31EF on Twenty, which must be somewhat of a record. On Eighty the pile-up had to be heard to be believed, and many Europeans were worked, although oddly enough Forty proved a bit of a disappointment.

A short note from G3ACR (Burton-on-Trent) advises that his annual foray on Eighty as GD3ACR/P will be from August 11 to 21, using CW only.

One of the country's senior citizens is happy in his retirement; G4APH (Padiham) saw and bought a copy of *SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE* five years ago, and was reminded of the fact that he was pounding brass forty years ago. When he retired, he went back to school again, passed the R.A.E. in May 1971 and is now happily on the air with an AR88D, and a KW Viceroy, some of the local lads having hung up a 120-foot wire for him. Now, he is paddling round Eighty of a morning, and enjoying the fun—he has already met several other pensioners on the band. G4APH is on the 69 mark in years—so we can wish him many happy years of Amateur Radio and, if he chooses to go for it, all the DX in the world.

Clanger of the month, once again, sighs G3DCS (Ipswich) who this time managed to load the rig up on Eighty into the 14 MHz dipole—moral, check the VSWR *before* the CQ! As if that were not enough, the G3DCS scrawl is wobblier than usual this time—he was sharing the table with a YL using an electric sewing-machine, to give his note a bit of vibro-massage treatment. Not to worry, we can still read it.

Forty

The mind boggles!

Nonetheless, this is not such a bad band as many people make out; there is DX there to be had for those who can drive their machinery to its best advantage or have an attenuator in front of the receiver. The latter tool is in use for listening sessions at G3KFE, ahead of the old 888, and it certainly does help to dig out the DX, both on CW and SSB.

G3RFG tackled 40m. in his usual style, and from the noise and fury



Torbay Amateur Radio Society station G3NJA/A on the occasion of the recent Torquay Trades Fair, when G3UIQ (Mary Yates, the Fair Queen) was working a PY who said he'd never before had contact with a queen! Others in the picture are G3GDW, G3LHJ and G3VTQ. In Amateur Radio terms this is a picture of exceptional interest—a YL operator, licensed in her own right, who also qualifies in the beauty queen context!

winkled out K4YKZ, KP3DLW, VE1ASJ, VE3GBK, W1EWD, W1HRJ, W2GOW and W3CFJ, all on the key, of course.

Things were none too hot on Forty, opines G2DC, who found plenty of W's during the 0530-0700z period, and one bonzer in the shape of LU3AU, with a twenty-over-nine signal; it transpired that he was using a kilowatt to a dipole at 150 feet, which accounted for the size of signal. In terms of QSO's, on CW, it adds up to LU3AU, PY1ADE, PY5OS, VP2SU, all W call areas, VE1-3 and VE7.

We have already mentioned G3ORP's troubles; but during the month before he was forced to QRT, he worked K1LBB, K2YXY, K8NCS, WB4NNO, WA2COO/1, ZL3IS, CX9BT, W4ATE, K8HLR, VE3ENK and WB2PBO, all with 569 reports or better.

G4AFJ, in discussing his Andorra trip, mentions that the lads received many requests to QSY for contacts on 7 MHz, but the results there were rather disappointing, not many successes being registered.

Although he has been licensed since back in 1968, for various reasons, G3XWK (Hastings) is only now becoming operational on the air—let us hope the length of the wait was worth the effort!

An inverted-Vee at 45ft. is used

on this band by G3VLX (Chislehurst), and has shown signs of yielding results, to the point where Deryck found himself being called by the DX. This delightful situation, with CX2AX, did not result in a QSO, though, as an I8 station took umbrage and sat on the frequency insisting on a QSO with G3VLX and drowning out the CX in the process. There were a few consolation prizes to be had though, such as 9H1BX, CR4BC, UB5EC, PY1CAD, UA1IG, UA1AAW, LX1SM, ZS1MH and WA9OTH/P/TF. All around 7085 kHz and all SSB.

Not one but two OHØ stations appear in the log from G2HKU (Sheppey) in the shape of OH2BMF /OHØ, and OH2XM/OHØ.

Only one early-morning stint is reported by G4AMT (Penzance) this being partly to let G4AMJ catch up, and partly because most days the weather and sea conditions were good enough for fishing! That one morning accounted for K2UME/4, W3AX, K8HUT, W2GOW and CO2DR.

G2NJ (Peterborough) brings up a valid point when he says there is good work still being done on Forty with low power—he cites recent contacts, all hundred percenters, with G2BUL, G3UNC/P, PAØRCH and ON4TA, all using less than one watt. Indeed, your conductor seems to recall

ON4TA, who has been around since 1923, as being worked from the club station at the salt-mine, one lunch time when he was running 150 milliwatts, swapping 589 both ways to make our 150 watts look somewhat ridiculous!

Now Top Band

G3ORP first, and he seems to have concentrated on DX in the more accepted meaning of "outside one's own continent" with such contacts as VE1ZZ, VP8KF, EL2CB and five QSO's with PY1DVG, all

in the latter half of June.

GW3QN's M. & G. transceiver seems to have been giving a reasonable account of itself, at least in the realm of counties worked, on CW and SSB, as the entry in that table shows.

On to G3YMH (Staines) who is now, at least for a few weeks, released from durance vile at Cambridge, and so is able to operate a little more. For him, the best part of the month was the earlier days, when ZP9AY and PY1DVG were worked, although EL2CB, KV4FZ and EP2BQ managed to get away. On the more domestic scene, Ron has much favourable comment on the signal from GM3VPE/P in Skye, who were strong enough in Staines to flatten the static.

The results are to hand of one of the more popular Top Band contests, that from Grafton Radio Society; it has developed from a local fillip to activity, into a national contest. For this time, we gather the winner was G3YUV, who entered all three modes—his SSB plus CW aggregate of 155 put him above G3UPV, with G3YMH chasing him hard in third place. A couple of OK's had very creditable scores in the CW leg.

G2HKU says "conditions have been bad, because he has been occupied in the garden and with decorating!" That's about the best excuse for inactivity we have had for some time in this piece; but in a more serious vein, Ted did in fact manage to make a go of it on CW with GC3ZES/A, GM3FXM, GW3HGL/P, GW3XHG, and on SSB with GMVPE/P, GM3XVX/A, GM4BBL for Shetland, and PA0PN.

It is pleasant this time to note some new data in the Tables—if the competition gets to be active enough, who knows—old 'KFE may well be persuaded to fire up his electric bomb on the band and try to work out of his own country, or county!

Here and There

John Morris, G3ABG, writes from Cannock with a copy of the results of the popular WAB contest activities. The leader in the LF Phone section was G3ZSS, leading SWL being Bob Treacher. The HF Phone was picked up by SM4DHF, with S. Lowe winning the SWL side. The HF CW went to G8KU, with no SWL entries—sad to say. Then came the LF CW, won by G3SSO, the only SWL entry being from Tim Thorn-

ton. Already the preparations are going ahead for the 1973 contest—all the details on the WAB/HAB activity can be obtained from G3ABG, 9 Fairmount Drive, Cannock—but keep 'em short—the poor chap has up to twenty letters a day to deal with, as well as organising the thing *and* going to work!

The 1971 *CQ WW Phone* results "rush" looks interesting. U.K. stations appear in the lists on Twenty—congratulations G3FXB and on Eighty, congratulations to G3XVY. On Top Band, GM3YCB was first, GM4ANR/P second and GM3YOR sixth—the latter scored five times as many points as the top W, K1PBW! A fine effort by all concerned.

A couple of contests come up this time which are worth a look over. The first is the European DX, the CW leg from 0001z to 2359, August 12-13, logs to be in by September 15, and the Phone leg the same times over the weekend September 9-10, for which the log date is October 15.

The other one is the All-Asian DX CW affair, over August 26 and 27, 1000 to 1600z. All bands, swap RST plus your *age*, or RST plus 00 if a YL, multiplier based on the number of Asian prefixes. Contacts with KA's don't count. Logs to JARL Contest Committee, Central Post Office, Box 377, Tokyo, Japan. Include one IRC and addressed envelope for a copy of the results.

For the RTTY merchants, the BARTG RTTY contest falls on the weekend between the ones already mentioned, namely August 19-20, 1500z to 1800z. Details from Bo V. Ohlsson, SM4CMG, Box 1258, S-710 41, Fellingsbro, Sweden.

Talking about RTTY, we have to hand some results from the BARTG Spring Contest, in which the U.K. was represented by eight stations, out of a total entry of 83, scattered over all six continents, and including such as YA1OS, who at times found his AC line in Kabul going down to 100 volts from 220!

Twenty

One could wish the "Eye Wans" would stop "doing their thing" all over the DX, as well as hoping the creepy-crawlies will go away; but, QRM or no QRM, this is where most of the action is.

Your conductor has obtained

BRIEF DX DATA

Call	Details
AC3PT	14277 kHz, 1416z. QSL to address in <i>Call Book</i> . Is believed VU2IRA may be in AC3 soon.
TT8AC	Will be QRT throughout August.
XW8EV	Marc, reported on 14, 21, 28 MHz CW—try 21 MHz around 1130z. QSL via K3NAS.
YK1AA	Twenty SSB around 0800 and 1800, 14120 and 14290 kHz.
ZS2MI	New operator, Jacky, usually around 14225 kHz, at 0600 and 1400z. Has also been heard on about 3795 kHz from 2330z, working into Europe; QSL via ZS6LW.
VPIJP	August 12, hopes to be on from Ambergris Cay; try 14170 kHz, around 2300z.
HM1EJ	Park, QRV 21220, 21300 kHz around 1700-1900z, looking for SSB contacts with GC, GD and GI.
VA	VA2VO, QSL via W2GHK; VA6NC, via Box 5986, Postal Station L, Edmonton, Alberta. VA8RA is VE8RA.
FO8DM	Society Islands. Mano is on Huahine Island; try 14110 kHz around 0600. QSL via FO8DF, Boite Postale 1825, Papette, Tahiti.
SU1MI	YL Moona, on 14036, from 0200-0400 daily with slow CW. QSL via W3HMK. She looks out for W's, 14032 kHz, same time at weekends.
TL8DG	There is a phoney about, giving correct name and home QTH for QSL's—the real TL8DG is presently TR8DG.

much quiet amusement sitting on and around 14195 kHz of an evening, just listening to what goes on, and trying to see how one could break in and work one of the DX stations without apparently giving someone else heart failure. But we are assured it *can* be done.

On a slightly more serious note, G3LEQ reports on his first sight of things after a long lay-off. He logged SSB contacts with SV1CB, SV1KB, OD5GU, VE3BUV, YV4AAA, YV4GD, 9H1BX, and 9M2DW, while CW proficiency was maintained with loads of East Coast W's, and bigger loads of Iron Curtain types, including UY5PR, UW1DB, UP2BAO, UK6LAA and UK1CUA—as Gordon says, not very interesting *per se*, but the reports are good enough to give him the hope that he will be able to raise the DX once he hears it.

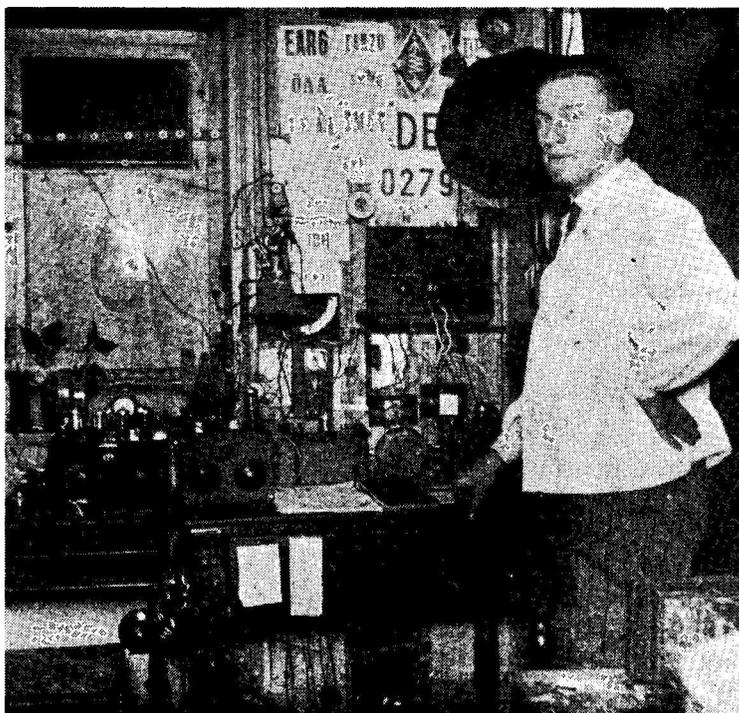
G2HKU spent little time operating this month but he did manage to work W7ISG (for Nevada), HP1IE and K4II/KH6, all on CW, while W7RS in Oregon succumbed to his SSB's seductive tones.

G2DC found 20m. somewhat patchy, and comments that we are now almost at the end of the Central Pacific stations for the time being, till they reappear around and after the Equinox. The CW method was in use, even though those screws persist in making a nuisance, to make contact with such as FO8DR, HP1IE, lots of JA's, K4II/KH6, KH6IJ, TI2PZ, VK2-7, VK8ZZ, YN1CW, all W call areas, VE1-7 and 5W1AK.

Twenty for G3RFG meant contacts with, for example, K7AKW, OA4AHO, SV1HA, UL7JAC, VE1UL, VE3AHB, VE6ARH, VE7AIJ, VE7CH, VK7CH, W0BC, W2CDU, W4GCW, WB4ADT, W5ISF, W5JML, W6DJW, WA6CXK, W7SF, W7YF, W8TAI, W8WCZ and W9UET, with a couple of gotaways in HC1HV and YV6NQ.

As for G3DCS, he is living in hopes for the coming month, when he will be at home on holiday and so able to play wireless rather more; but for this month, he settled for CW to UV9PG, various W's and PY2FCA, with SSB out to UR5OE and IS0BUP.

Quite apart from his rhombic farm, W6AM is very active with his



Another old timer picture. The station of Oscar Zinser, DL1CJ, now of Wilhelmstrasse 6, 7547 Wilddbad, in the New Forest area of West Germany, as it was in 1924. At that time his c/s would have been in the D4-- sequence, as then allotted to German amateur stations. In those days, "wireless" always meant a rat's nest of connecting leads without any regard to appearance!

kilowatt of CW from the car, in which mode he is up to 188 countries worked. As a sample of his /M we may mention that he has had recent contact with ZM2AFZ, KL7HEI, UK2LAB, VE3EU, CX5RV, XE1WWE, G2PL, VK3XB, UA0XAD, DL0GBG/P, DL0KO/P, DL0BS/P, F9RO, G6ZO, UK0ZAD, FB8XX, SM2BYC, FO0RV, TI2CF, G6BQ, JA8BZL/1, KA6EWO, LU6EF, SM6CNX/MM, HP1IE, VK2AGI, KH6FLC, YJ8RJ, K6RA/M, JH1DJD, W7IE/MM Region 2, LU6FA, YV5BZ, CE2RF, ZL2IR, UK1ABA, SM5BNX, VP9GO, VP9AF and KB6DA. On a rather different note, W6AM recently went to Minneapolis and met some of the leading DX men in that area—such as W0HP who has a full 7 MHz Quad on top of a hill; and W0HZ with a beam on a 125-foot pole, which covers as well as the usual three bands, 7 MHz, 144 MHz and their six metres.

Twenty SSB is a *forte* at G3ZPF (Dudley), and he seems to have had no mean degree of success, reporting

as he does contacts with UR5OC, OD5CX, OD5GU, OD5FH, HRIXAP, 4S7AB, 7Q7BC, FC2CF, 4X4BS, IC8CQF, LG6LG, LZ90D, 5Z4NC and PZ1DR.

Nice to hear again from G3ZAY (Orpington) who is at the time of writing giving his Quads a going-over, both as preventive maintenance and to get the VSWR down to a more civilised figure than 5:1. Before the aerials were dropped, though, contact was made with G3MUL/CE3, 9M2DQ, ZL4IF, TI8PE, FR7AI/T, KH6HLK, W's, various stations in the Caribbean, 9K2AM and 9J2DT; heard but not worked was PQ0MI.

The absence of G4AMJ (St. Ives), last month was due to the exams.—he reckons he had little enough time for eating and sleeping, leave alone hours in the shack! Never mind, when relief came, the rig fired up and activity commenced, contact was made with (CW) VP9GK, 9U5GBR, KP4DGE, FY7AI, PQ0MI, 8P6AE, OH2XM/OH0, JW5CI and XV5AC; the SSB tally looks like UK1ZFI,

Reporting the HF Bands

XE1QH, VP9GE, CE2FB/MM, LZ90D, PY's, JY9VO and ZD3D.

GW3ZQN bewails the fact that although his 90 watts input can get him anywhere within reason, he loses so many good QSO's half-way through, simply because the W has a local with a kilowatt who opens up at the other end of the band. Thanks to the release from O-Levels, Simon can now sit up late—so late, indeed that he falls asleep over the rig! But he has worked PZ1DR and EL7D, plus W's, and would have worked more if the W's and I's were restrained to QRP.

Back to 160

A couple of comments managed to be overlooked earlier on—G3XAP (Stowmarket) will be recalled as bewailing, earlier in the year, his inability to work out of Europe on Top Band. Now he has even more to complain of—since he worked his first W in January Phil has progressed so fast he only needs VK/ZL for his WAC on Top Band! He should complain!

A different sort of complaint is brought up by G2HKU, and that is the "thing" sounding a bit like a printer which is just HF of DHJ—it is strong enough to wipe up fully half of the PA0 allocation of 10 kHz in Top Band, and over there it is all of the forty-over-nine jumbo size.

Fifteen

Were you to have been allowed only one band a month, for the period under review, it is debatable whether one would not have been well advised to pick 21 MHz, as the best combination with low QRM, plenty of DX when open, and closed not too often. Let us now see what the reports make of it.

Considered overall, the band was poor, in the view of G4AMT, although Terry used CW with a will to work WN1, WN2, WN4, WN5, WA6FNB, W7SJ, WN7QWS, 5X5NK; and SSB accounted for W1, W5, W9, VS9MB, 4W1AF, 5Z4NR,

5Z4MO, ZS4LW, ZS6ARS, CR7FM and 9X5VA.

Taking the CW pickings first, from the report of G4AMJ, we find such as 9L1GC, JA, CT2AO, W1AW and other W's, KX6EB, OA5NBO, 9V1QK, UG6AD, 9J4LA/P, OH0MA, 5X5NK, 9J2, ZS6KT, WN1-4, WN8 and 9. The SSB clip shows SX0E/72, VS9MB, MP4MBB, UH8HE, WB2AQC/9G1, PZ1AK, 9X5NA, 5VZYH, OD5HF, JY6FC, MP4MBC, 9J2, VP9GE, 9Q5DX, VQ9R, ZD8JK, HC2DX/8, 5X5NA, 5Z4, 6W8AL, 5H3JR, VU2HLU, MP4MBQ, CR3RY, LU, PY, UF6VAA, YA1OS, EA8GK, JY9GR, ZD3M and ZC4RS.

G3ZAY has just one station to mention on Fifteen this month; but since it means that at last he can say he is WAZ it is quite important. Zone 23 it was, and JT0AE the chap who did the trick.

In spite of the rolls of DX other stations worked, G3ZPF was far from convinced. Indeed he says "the band was not worth a light, leave alone a CQ call!"

Not so G3DCS, who with his limited time resources must have a care to pick the good spells—he used only CW on Fifteen for CR4AG, VE3ALL, JA2INL, CE5FX, CP7GM and 9L1GC.

A particular point noted by G3RFG was the "thing"—believed in the nature of an electronic variant of a banyan tree—which seemed to

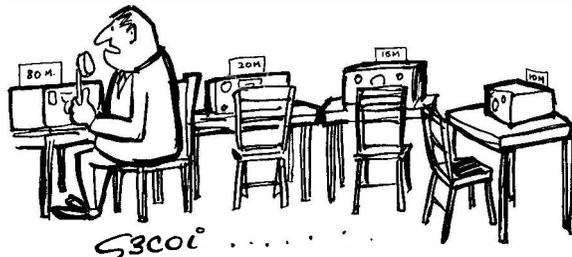
be meant to be on 21-022, with whiskers every fifteen kHz plus 21-007 to boot, which blighted the band on June 30 all day. Not deterred, Stan carried on, and managed to key with JR1FVC, JA3NLF, JA7MUH, K0HUU, K0QIX, K6KQH, K6WD, K7PJF, WA0WZR, WA5NLF, W6FTQ, WA6NHD, W7GQI, W7GYF and W7QC.

G3LEQ, trying out his new gear, naturally worked a lot of Europeans, finding out what the aerial can do—but he did go out of Europe on SSB to work a few YV's in their contest.

Let G2DC have the last word about 15m.—he describes it as being patchy, and often not up to what the predictions would have led one to expect. Nonetheless, it was worth a look, which yielded FP0AA, HC2CK, lots of JA, JT0AE, MP4BHM, PY's, LU's, PJ8WP, VK9AP, VU2DK, UW0IX, UA0ER, UK0CAS, ZP5AL, ZS6KY, ZS6KT, ZE6JE, 9L1JT, all W call areas, and VE1-7.

Linear or Beam

This discussion was largely academic until it was fanned into furious life by G3UGK's piece last month, Phil having become suddenly the most unpopular man in all DX-dom for his views—about the kindest one being along the lines of "he has obviously never owned a beam, and he can't count pound notes!" Most of the others who commented were funny but unprintable, and the one or two who took the whole thing seriously resulted in your scribe receiving only the burnt edges of the paper they were written on. Summing it up, it is a 100% vote in favour of a beam—and see G3NMH's piece on



" . . . We like to avoid wafer switches for band changing "



At the recent Hull Mobile Rally were, left to immediate right, G3WWD, G4AQA and YS1AG/G5AYU, with the latter's XYL.

p.346 this month (which must end the discussion.—*Editor*).

One tailpiece to a letter deserves a condolence; from G3ZPF who finds Dudley Council Planning committee to be very block-headed—they refused his planning application for either a mini-quad or a TA-33.

Odds and Ends

By the time this comes to print, S2 calls will be filling the bands—S21AB, S21EW, S21UH, and S21YC are said to have been issued to Red Cross operators now in Dacca holding licences from European countries, mainly HB9 and ON.

A new prefix, hailing from the Dasht-I-Lut Desert in Iran is OR4ES, current till the end of August, as indeed is G3WTM/OX from Greenland, on Twenty most days.

If you are short of a card from 3W8D in Vietnam during the period March '65 till September '68, your

second chance is to write to Bull Milroy, GW5RMA, now at Little Birches, Cilcain Road, Pantymwyn, Flints., who has the logs with him and some of the cards. Incidentally, we understand 3W8D was accepted later by FCC and ARRL.

A new one in the way of reefs is a recently-activated spot; LA4C was the call, and many will be wailing and gnashing teeth over the loss of a contact with a place called Ferkin Reef—what a name!

There seems to be little likelihood of much activity from XU1AA, the operator Tony now being back in

U.K., but there will be short spasms as and when VE7IR can get there.

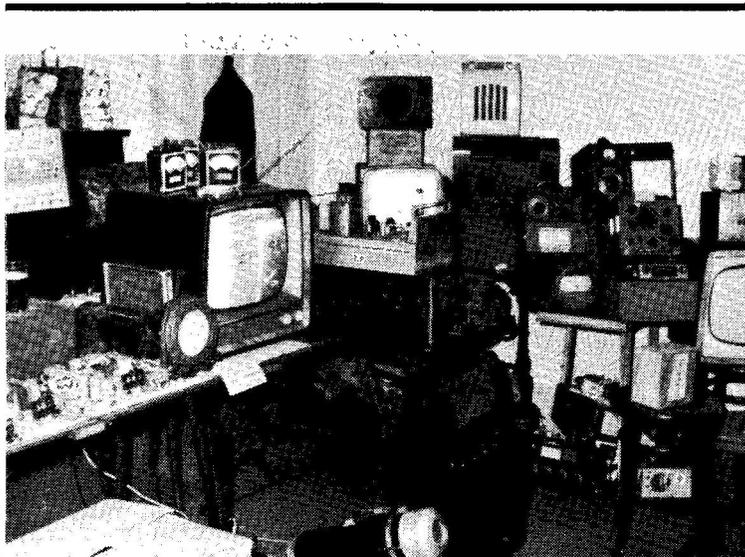
It is of interest to note that YU3GP/P, from the Dalmatian Islands, was operated by SMØEEJ, to whom all the QSL cards should be directed. Another one of the rare spots to have been activated in the recent past was Mellish Reef, as VK9JW, with a group of operators led by VK3JW.

During October, the Nigerian prefix will be 5N5, this being in recognition of that country's 12th anniversary. QSL to P.O. Box 68, Kaduna.

If you worked VP8KF, you can send the card to Box 59, Port Stanley—he seems to have had a ball on Top Band. Also on that band (although no news of the start had been received at the time of writing) were two expeditions. One, covering PJ6, VP2K and VP2L, by KV4FZ, was to have been up by July 20; the other covers FM0, VP2E and VP2V, by K5AAD and WA5ZNY, was to start on July 12.

Signature

We have come to the end of our piece for yet another month; it remains to say the deadline for September is to arrive first post on August 7, addressed as ever to CDXN, SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKINGHAM. 73, BCNU.



The sort of gear they auction up in Leeds in aid of RAIBG funds. Next sale is in two parts, on Sept. 6 and 27th, by the Star Short Wave Club, at the New Inn Hotel, Bramley Town Street, Leeds, 13. More donated equipment would be welcomed for these sales. The contact-man is the Club secretary, T. Leeman, G8BUU, 115 Asckett Drive, Seacroft, Leeds, LS14-1HX, Yorkshire.

COUNTIES TABLE

Callsign	TOP BAND		Total Score
	Counties CW	Counties Phone	
GM3YOR	61	32	93
GW3ZQN	26	50	76
G3VLX	33	41	74
G3YPT	44	8	52
G4ALG	31	17	48
GW3WSU	—	44	44
G4AXP	—	43	43
G3DCS	14	—	14

This Table will run till December 31, 1972. Starting date January 1, 1972. Any mode goes.

* * * **THE MOBILE SCENE** * * *MORE RALLY REPORTS AND PICTURES—
THE FORTHCOMING EVENTS

It is so unusual as to deserve a mention. A reader who was present at a recent Rally and was photographed for this feature as having one of the prize-winning /M rigs, wrote in beseeching us *not* to print the picture. At first, we thought it must be YL (or XYL) trouble, he being not where he was supposed to be, or with somebody different—till we found that the prize was for having the worst-looking mobile lash-up in the car park! Anonymity will be preserved, as requested!

* * *

For the Verulam (St. Albans) Mobile Rally on June 17, in spite of it being a Saturday (never, in the ordinary way, a good day for a Rally) they had 130 cars and 153 people signing in, of whom 113 were licensed. They were lucky to have a warm and sunny day! Visitors came from miles around, the most distant being G3HFW from Yorkshire and G8BDJ, up from the Sussex coast. There were several trade stands, doing quite well and present by invitation, and on the non-radio side there were many attractions for the family—Salisbury Hall being a 16th century moated country house, with an aircraft museum (the Hall was used during the last War as the design centre for the de Havilland Mosquito, a very successful all-wood aircraft), a miniature steam railway and early stationary machinery. The prizes were presented by Lord Orr-Ewing, G5OG, who lives in the neighbourhood.

* * *

The next day, Sunday June 18, the Colchester and Ipswich Clubs joined forces to put on their fourth

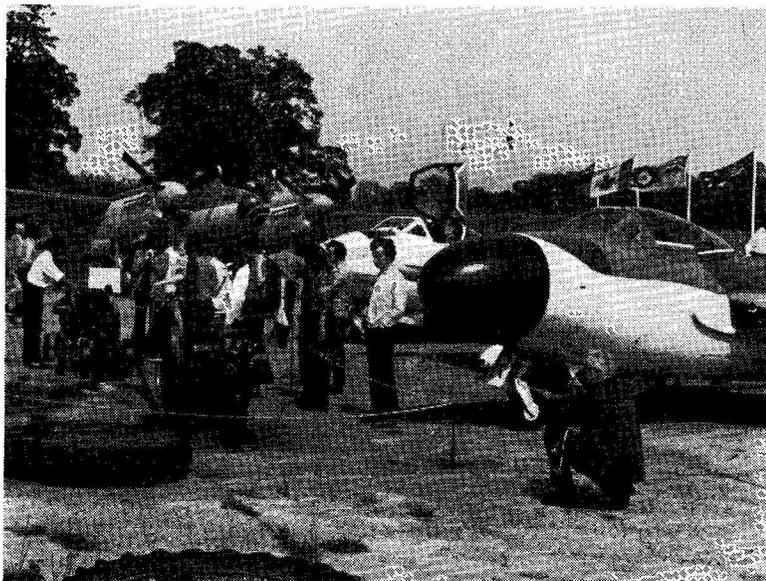
Anglian Mobile Rally, at the Suffolk Show Ground. In spite of off-putting weather, the "gate" was estimated at 1,100 people and, as well as the radio interest, entertainment was provided for all the family—this included radio-controlled model cars, a miniature passenger-carrying railway and a model aircraft display. These were all free to those on the ground, being covered by the 20p entrance charge for adults only. Sixteen trade stands were put on, and talk-in was provided on four bands 2-4-80-160m., with a 20m. station to work the DX and a 70-centimetre A/TV link over a distance of about four miles. Altogether, a successful occasion, in spite of the Wx.

* * *

For the West of England Mobile Rally at Longleat on June 25, they "even had sun"—so says the report. The estimated total attendance comes to 2,300 and some 620 people actually signed in. This is always a popular and successful Rally, held at a most attractive site. An interesting innovation was a "competitive DX station", signing G6YB/P on 14 MHz, any licensed amateur being given five minutes to work what he could; 14 operators had a go at this, the winner being GW3ZQN, who got the valuable prize of a Heathkit balun.

The Longleat talk-in results are interesting. On Top Band, 60 /M's were worked; on two metres, 19 mobiles—and on 80m., they had no less than 46 /M's worked; this suggests that many more mobileers are fitting the commercial /M gear now available.

Trade results are thought to have been satisfactory—some visitors were heard saying they had "spent over £40," "I spent £20", and so forth. But the organisers, wisely, are conducting a survey to find out how the 20+ traders really got on, the idea being that for a future occasion they would have a more limited number of trade stands, likely to do well on the basis of the average Longleat crowd potential. (You see, the organisation of a big Rally is quite something, nowadays).



Scene at the Verulam event on June 17—part of the static display at Salisbury Hall, near St. Albans, with, in the background, a version of the famous all-wood Mosquito aircraft, extensively used by Bomber Command during Hitler's War. Verulam had a good turn-out, some 150 people signing in.

Picture taken at Longleat Mobile Rally on June 25, being a get-together of the Radio Amateur Invalid Bedfast Club. The lady at centre is Mrs. Frances Woolley, G3LWY, with her husband G3ESR behind at her right. It is these two who are the executive officials of the R.A.I.B.C., which does so much for the 400+ members of the association, one of the charities in the Amateur Radio field.



A very interesting side-result was that the Royal Signals and the Royal Navy visiting stations both succeeded in working the yachts representing the Services in the Trans-Atlantic Yacht Race.

With it all went a nicely-produced (numbered) programme setting out all the essential Rally details selling for 5p towards expenses. All in all, the Bristol Group are to be congratulated on having put on their usual effective show, this being the 15th Mobile Rally in their series.

* * *

THE RALLY CALENDAR

August 6: RSGB Mobile Rally at Woburn Abbey, Beds., on the A.418 off the M.1. There is an entrance charge of 40p per vehicle, and talk-in on four bands.

August 13: Torbay Amateur Radio Society Mobile Rally at the Rugby Football Ground opposite

Newton Abbot Race Course, with indoor accommodation, licensed bar and refreshments. Talk-in by G3NJA on 1865 kHz, with G8CYR/A on two metres and GB3TMR on the HF bands, looking for the DX.—L. G. Webber, G3GDW, 43 Lime Tree Walk, Newton Abbot, Devon.

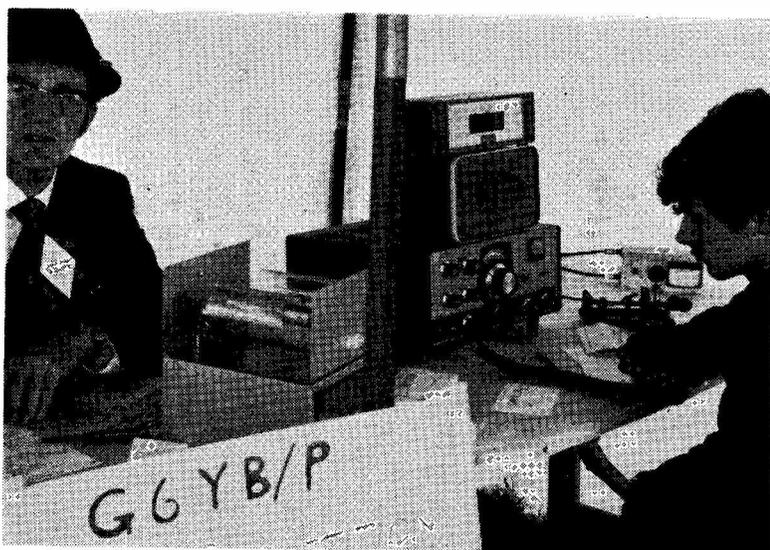
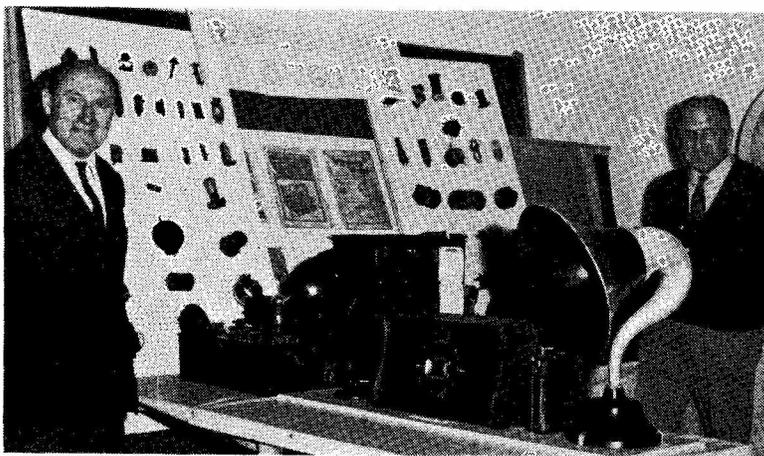
August 13: The well-known annual Derby Mobile Rally, at Rykneld School, Bedford Street, Derby, with free admission, ample parking and covered accommodation (if wet). Talk-in by G3ERD/A on 160m. and G2DJ/A on two metres. There will be a junk sale, prize draw, trade exhibition, competitions and displays, with refreshments available on site. The Rally opens (at the School) at 11.0 a.m. and further details can be obtained from T. Darn, G3FGY, *QTHR*.

August 20: Saltash & District Amateur Radio Club Rally at Saltash Grammar School, with all the usual side-shows and activities, most of which can be under cover. Ample free parking on site. Details from:



Auction sale at the Anglian Mobile Rally on June 18, with G3SGJ doing the calling. (Looks like a couple of useful rolls of 16g. hard-drawn in the foreground). Garb of the bystanders suggests the poor Wx they had for the event.

Collection of early wireless equipment shown at the East Anglian event, entitled "Radio Bygones"—and very interesting, too.



At the Longleat Mobile Rally they had G6YB/P as the "visitors' competition station"—the idea being that anyone holding a full licence could have a 5-minute stab at working the best DX. It was supervised by G3JMY (left) and 14 operators sat down to the gear, which seems to have included everything.

I. Aldridge, G4AJU, 302 St. Peter's Road, Manadon, Plymouth, Devon PL5 3DU.

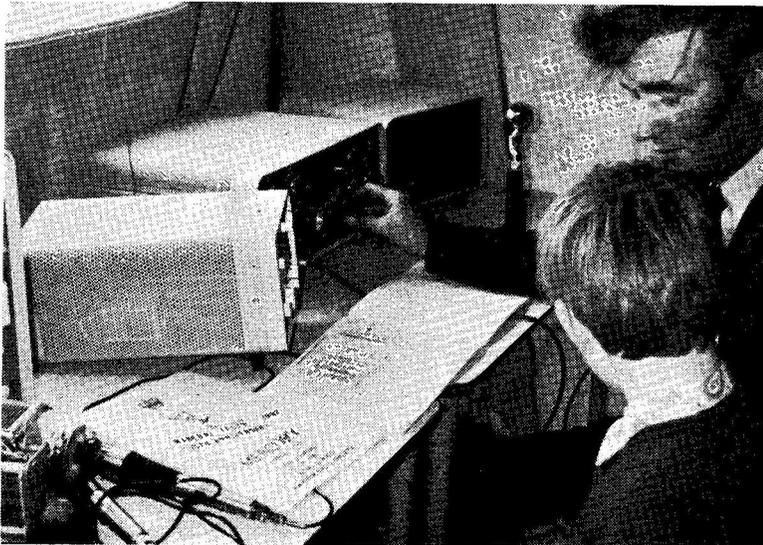
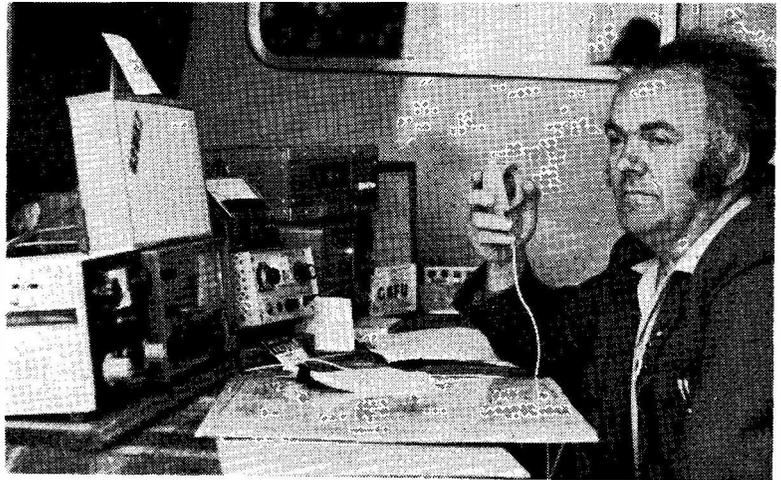
August 20: Bromsgrove & District Amateur Radio Club Mobile Picnic in the grounds of Avon Croft Museum, Bromsgrove.—J. Dufrane, 44 Hazelton Road, Bromsgrove, Worcs.

August 20: Mobile Rally organised by the East Kent Radio Society at Westgate Hall, Canterbury, opening at 12 noon, with free parking immediately adjacent. Attractions will include (apart from the ancient City of Canterbury itself) trade stands and side shows, with the sea not far away. Taking the M.2, Canterbury is about 1½-hrs. from London. Talk-in stations on 1980 kHz and 145.00 MHz will be sited to give good signal strength along the motorway. For those unfamiliar with the district (or without /M gear for a talk-in) a sketch-map is available for the price of an s.a.e.; one or two more trade stands could

possibly be accommodated—all on application to: P. S. Nicholson, G3VJF, 21 Woodvale Avenue, Chestfield, Whitstable, Kent.

August 26-27: Stratford-on-Avon Radio Club Mobile Rally at the National Agricultural Centre, Kenilworth, Warwickshire, which offers splendid facilities for an event of this kind. As the Rally will coincide with the National Town & Country Festival and the Stoneleigh Transport Carnival, there will be plenty of interest for the whole family—including a vintage car and motor-cycle display, working steam-powered machinery, and all the other attractions of an Agricultural Show in the heart of England. A special HF-band station GB3TCF will operate in the Crendon building. Further information from: M. J. W. Webb, G300Q, 14 Townsend Road, Tiddington, Stratford-on-Avon (5973), Warwickshire. Should be a very nice day out.

Top Band talk-in station for the fourth Anglian Mobile Rally on June 18, with G3ZLA doing the operating. He seemed to have a nice lot of gear for the job.



The Royal Signals station at Long-leat on June 25, signing G4RS, worked the Army-sponsored entry in the Trans-Atlantic Yacht race. They used K.W. Electronics gear.

August 27: Mobile Rally at Kimberley Barracks, Deepdale Road, Preston, offered by the Preston Amateur Radio Society for 12 noon till about 5.0 p.m., with talk-in on 2m./160m. Ample free parking, refreshments and licensed bar. Details: G. W. Earnshaw, G3ZXC, 12 Whithy Parade, Fulwood, Preston, Lancs., PR2 4JN.

September 24: Harlow & District Amateur Radio Society annual Rally at Magdalen Laver Village Hall, as in

previous years. For details: V. Heard, 106 Vicarage Wood, Harlow, Essex.

October 1st: Peterborough Radio and Electronic Society Rally, to be held at Walton School, Mountsteven Avenue, Peterborough, 11.0 a.m. till 5.0 p.m., with talk-in by G3QS on 1980 kHz and G8FFC on 145.00 MHz. Entrance fee of 10p will also cover price of raffle ticket.—A. H. Jackson, 57 Peterborough Road, Castor (353), Peterborough.

*"Short Wave Magazine" covers the whole field of Amateur Radio
and can be obtained to order through any newsagent.*

MORE ABOUT BEAMS v. LINEARS

H. PERKINS, D.L.C. (Hons.), G3NMH

By way of being a reply to the article on this subject by G3UGK in our July issue.—Editor.

HAVING read with great interest the correspondence in the June and July issues concerning "Beams v. Linears" I would like to put forward the following as a simple formula.

If one is running only a few watts of RF then an increase in power is the answer as this will cause a decrease in the waiting time before one gets a reply to a call. If, however, one has average power output of, say, 100w. p.e.p. then, without doubt, the answer is "get a beam."

G3UGK says that it really doesn't matter which linear one uses if the RF output is 400w. p.e.p. and with this I completely agree. To dismiss beams by stating that it would be hard to get 6 dB of gain from one would indicate that he has never switched from a dipole to a quad to see the difference! Certainly, I have never had any difficulty in achieving better than 6 dB with a Quad and in many instances the latter will enable one to work stations which are otherwise completely inaudible! Having done many tests under both marginal and "band-open" conditions, the Quad will be approximately 8 dB up on the dipole. However, repeated tests have shown G3UGK to be quite correct in presuming the average tri-band beam to be inferior to the Quad.

With regard to comments concerning the size of the Quad there is one important factor overlooked and that is that the turning radius of the Quad is smaller than that of the tri-bander; the person with the narrow garden can sometimes get a Quad in whereas the element tips of a tri-bander would overhang the neighbours' gardens. G3UGK mentions that the appearance of the Quad may not please the local planning authority and some Quads can be anything but aesthetically pleasing. I would suggest that your readers when applying for a mast/tower for amateur purposes should apply for a tower "to carry a transmitting aerial." Most amateurs change the antenna at some time or other and one should therefore try to get planning approval without being specific about the actual type of aerial. I certainly have never been asked what *type* of antenna was to be erected on the top of towers for which planning approval has been obtained, from three different planning authorities.

G3UGK states that "a small army is needed to hoist the thing (Quad) into the air." I can only say that it can be done *single-handed!* If tackled logically it is straightforward and I never cease to be amazed at the army of people and tractors required by some amateurs in their efforts to get a Quad airborne. The methods are as follows:—

- (1) On a guyed mast, use the gin-pole technique.
- (2) On an un-guyed tower, assemble the Quad around the tower and with a pulley at the top of the tower and a line up to the top and down to the Quad boom, the whole thing can be hoisted by one person.
- (3) On a guyed tower. This is very difficult as it

needs two people whilst the rest of the "army" brew tea, open tins, solder on co-ax plugs or chat up the other fellow's wife while he's up the top of the tower. The technique is to use the same line-and-pulley at the top of the tower which is attached to the boom of the Quad. A second cord is taken from the Quad boom to the second "volunteer" whose function is to pull the Quad out from the guys whilst the other fellow hoists vertically upwards.

Once up, the "brute" will give you 8 dB. of forward gain and, what is possibly even more important, a very useful 20 dB or more of front/back ratio for attenuating those unwanted signals off the back. I have yet to hear of a linear with a front/back ratio! (G3UGK states that a linear will do all that a beam does and a whole lot more!)

A further incorrect statement made which must be cleared up is that concerning prices of quads. I know the fibreglass type mentioned was £65 and this is a lot of anyone's money, but if it's the one to which I think G3UGK is referring, then it should also be mentioned that that particular Quad weighs only 21 lbs. (the same as an average tri-band beam of the Yagi type), has a balun provided and can be converted to a 3 or 4 element Quad—in other words one gets a super-quality Quad plus extras. He is not correct in stating that cheaper Quads do not have optimum spacing as there is one on the market at £27 of the bamboo type. And as regards bamboos I can only say that having left some damaged ones lying in long grass for two years completely overgrown, the saw had to be applied in order to get them small enough for the refuse collectors to take them away when a bit of tidying-up was done!

I cannot speak for all types of rotator but one of the most popular types on the market does not need all the regular servicing, lubricating and checking. Mind you, my experience is limited to a 4-element Quad at 105ft. for five years without any trouble. The antenna only weighed 130 lbs., too!



" . . . Having a bit of Vox trouble here . . . "

USING THE TRIAC

INTERESTING POWER-CONTROL DEVICE — CIRCUITRY AND APPLICATIONS

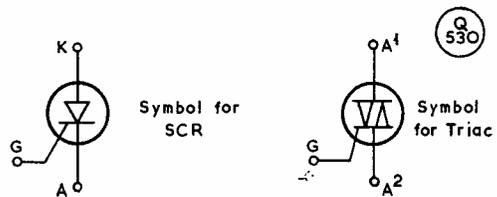
J. S. CUSHING (G3KHC)

A TRIAC is a small solid-state device which can control a considerable amount of electrical power, but is no bigger than the average transistor. Its immediate application for day-to-day use in the workshop is controlling electric hand drills, small motors, heat of soldering irons and brightness of room or bench lighting. The simple circuitry shown here can *not* be relied on to control circuits containing appreciable inductance—for example induction motors and fluorescent lighting so that unfortunately this rules out controlling mains driven power units as these include a transformer with a considerable primary inductance.

A triac is closely related to an SCR (silicon controlled-rectifier, see Fig. 1A) which is essentially a diode that will not conduct until a small current at low voltage is applied to its gate (G). This gate current does not have to be continuous; a short pulse is enough to trigger an SCR which will then continue to pass current until the flow of current is externally interrupted. When this happens the SCR reverts to a nonconducting state until again triggered. The same happens if the voltage across the diode drops to a low value, as happens every half-cycle if AC is applied, the SCR then becoming non-conductive and remaining so until triggered.

An SCR is a single diode so in AC circuits will only pass positive cycles and used in a control circuit will not allow full power to pass. This trouble is overcome if a triac is used (Fig. 1B) for it incorporates two diodes arranged so it will pass positive *and* negative cycles. Apart from this it behaves as an SCR and will not conduct until a current pulse is applied to the gate connection. There are obviously many ways of supplying a current pulse to trigger an SCR or triac; for use as a speed controller, etc. it can be done quite easily by using one resistor, one capacitor and a special form of diode called a diac (Fig. 2).

A diac has two interesting characteristics. First, it will not conduct below about 30 volts and secondly it then conducts in either direction. The principle behind Fig. 2 can now be explained. Suppose DC is connected across R & C. At switch-on no voltage will be present across C, but as soon as power is switched on C will commence charging and after an interval (depending on the value of C, R and the voltage) C will be charged to 30 volts. The diac now conducts, so passing a pulse of current through the triac's gate as C discharges. The theory becomes more complicated when AC is considered as R & C of Fig. 2 also form a phase-delay network, but what happens in practise is straightforward enough: Remembering C's value will be fixed but R's may be varied we can look at Fig. 3. Shortly after the start of the positive half-cycle enough volts will be across the triac for it to conduct, but is unable for the gate has not yet been triggered. As the half-cycle continues, if



(a) Silicon controlled Rectifier. (b) Triac

Fig. 1.

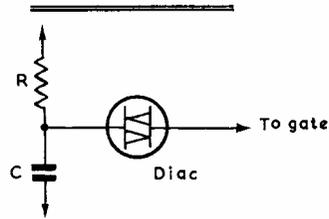


Fig. 2 Phase delay network and symbol for Diac

R is low in value the triac will be triggered at, say, the point marked L in Fig. 3 and very nearly all the half-cycle is passed. In other words a motor, or whatever, runs very little short of full power. On the other hand, if R is high in value, triggering will occur near the end of the half-cycle, indicated as H in Fig. 3, so very little power flows. M indicates triggering at a medium value of R so triggering will happen about half-way through a half-cycle. When the half-cycle ends the triac will be zero and it will turn off, remaining off until triggered on during the next half-cycle. The fact that half cycles are alternately positive and negative is of no importance. Both triac and diac are "bi-directional"—that is, they work both ways.

Practical Application

Fig. 4 gives the full circuit. The mains are brought in through a 3-core cable with the earth lead firmly anchored to case and output socket earth. A double-pole switch in live and neutral leads is a master switch and also

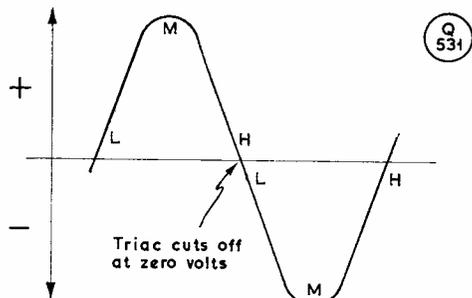


Fig. 3

Fig. 3. To show approximately on AC cycle when Triac is triggered on, with VR1 (or R of Fig. 2) set for L, low resistance; M, medium resistance; and H, high resistance—and see text.

the isolating switch when at "off." The neon is an indicating lamp to show power is on, while C1 is intended to reduce interference. Resistor R1 and diodes D1, D2 are to discharge C2 when the mains voltage is momentarily zero every half cycle. VR1 and C2 are R & C of Fig. 2, the phase shift network. VR2 is a form of safety device, set by first turning VR1 to maximum and then adjusting VR2 so the drill, say, is turning slowly. By doing this the drill cannot be stopped but will still be live. Further filtering is provided by C3, R2. The triac (Tr) is RCA type 40486, rated at 400 p.i.v. at 6 amps. This may be less easily obtained than similar types and a substitute should have similar or better p.i.v. ratings. A diac should be obtained without difficulty.

Construction

Any convenient form of construction may be used, though it is wise to built it into a stout metal box which cannot be easily opened, and to be quite sure the box as well as the earth lead of the output socket has been efficiently earthed to the mains. The shaft of VR1 must also be earthed. If a full 6 amps. is required, the triac can be mounted on a large heat-sink, but for moderate loads a small slip-on heat sink is easy to use. The type to fit a 40486 is like a coarse toothed cog wheel made of anodised aluminium.

Although in theory this triac will control over one kW if a large heat-sink is used or about 4-500 watts without, it is recommended very careful checks are made if these powers are drawn, as a triac will burn out if pressed too hard. To play safe, loads of 200/250 watts should not be exceeded. This may seem a very generous safety factor, but in view of the electrically fragile nature of solid-state devices in general, not forgetting the price factor, this does not seem too cautious!

Induction motors, fluorescent lights and any gear which incorporates inductance should not be used with this circuit as the triac will almost certainly fail.

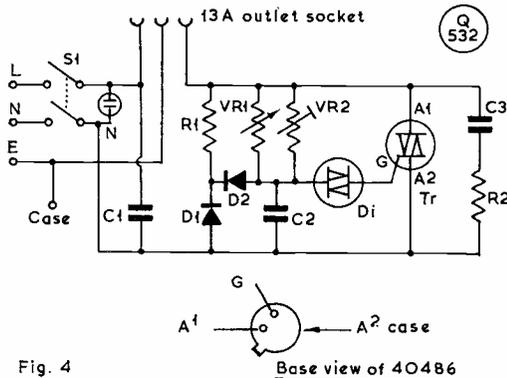


Fig. 4

Fig. 4. Circuit of the device, for which values can be: C1, C2, C3, 0.1uF, 300v. AC working; R1, 33K, 1w.; R2, 1K, 1/2w.; VR1, 500K log. pot.; 500K, pre-set; D1, D2, 100 p.i.v., one amp.; Tr, Triac R.C.A. Type 40486, or similar; Di, Diac, Type ST2; N, panel neon, with series resistor. Designed for 13-amp. ring mains; for use with 5 or 15 amp. supply sockets, fit fuses at unit input. See text for discussion.

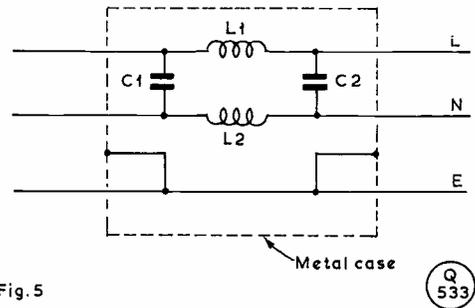


Fig. 5

Fig. 5. Suggested filter circuit where interference is found to be troublesome—see text. C1, C2 can be .01 to 0.1 uF; L1, L2, 18g. enam. close-wound on wooden dowel about 5in. long by one inch diameter.

Applications—and The Snag!

Uses for this controller outside the workshop are fairly obvious and the XYL may discover its value with food mixers and electric irons! It could be useful under-running photo-flood lamps, warming up mains voltage projector lamps and could have darkroom uses.

Such a useful and easily-made gadget must have some snag—and this one has, in that interference is generated, because a triac switches on very rapidly so producing a steep leading edge waveform, an almost certain way of producing strong harmonics. This interference travels along and is radiated from mains wiring and will affect any mains-powered receiver, or one using a wire aerial. Neighbour's BC sets of this type may be affected (though these types of receiver are not common) and your own Rx certainly will, but it will be found to decrease as frequency is raised. Fortunately, TV sets do not seem affected at all and usual type of battery transistor set with ferrite rod aerials are only troubled near the controller or if placed very close to mains wiring.

The level of interference is hardly severe and complaints seem unlikely if used now and then while drilling a few holes, but for more continuous use a filter is recommended. Completely suppressing this type of interference is not easy but a simple filter of the type shown in Fig. 5 is helpful. Similar windings on ferrite rods are said to be better and a bifilar winding on a ferrite rod is claimed to be good for a simple filter. There is then an interesting field for experiment in this type of suppression.

ROMANCE OF MACQUARIE Is.

Every now and again, the name of the remote Antarctic island of Macquarie comes into the DX news, with an amateur station on the air from there. Macquarie is in the Australian area of the Antarctic, and recently VKØRC has been active on 20 metres, scoring (according to our DX Zone Map) for Zone 30. The interesting thing is that Macquarie saw the establishment of one of the first wireless stations in these regions, by the great Australian explorer Sir Douglas Mawson, more than 60 years ago. Its purpose then was to provide met. information for the Australian Govt.

AN LF-BAND TRANSMITTER

INTERESTING CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECT FOR THE BEGINNER LICENSEE—OR AS AUXILIARY RIG FOR THE MAIN STATION

F. G. RAYER, A.I.E.R.E. (G3OGR)

THERE is still plenty of scope for running 10-15 watts of AM on 160m. and 80m., and a lot of interest in working these bands in this mode. For the "build-it-himself" type there is the great advantage that such a transmitter is very easily constructed, need not cost much, and is likely to be singularly trouble-free.

The transmitter described here is quite typical of such equipment, and full details are given, so it should be a successful project for even those without a strong home-construction bent.

Fig. 1 is the circuit. V1 is the VFO-buffer, giving output on 1.75-2.0 MHz. V2 is a straight amplifier on 160 metres and doubler to 80m., VR1 being pre-set for suitable PA grid drive. V3 is the PA, a 5763, a nice miniature type capable of taking a maximum input of 15 watts. S7/S8 select V2 coils and the portion of L4 in use, for 160/80m. operation. To avoid the business of coil winding, L1, L2 and L3 are easily obtained as ready-made inductors.

The transmitter illustrated was made to push into the back of a surplus cabinet. It would have been smarter to use a new panel and cabinet, and the 15 x 9 x 8in. Type W case-and-panel, produced by various suppliers, would be ideal.

Full transmit-receive switching is included in the transmitter, to give change-over without relays.

The audio section is intended for a crystal microphone. The amplifier V4 has a pre-set audio gain control VR2. The phase splitter V5 drives V6 and V7, and this easily produces full high-level modulation of the PA.

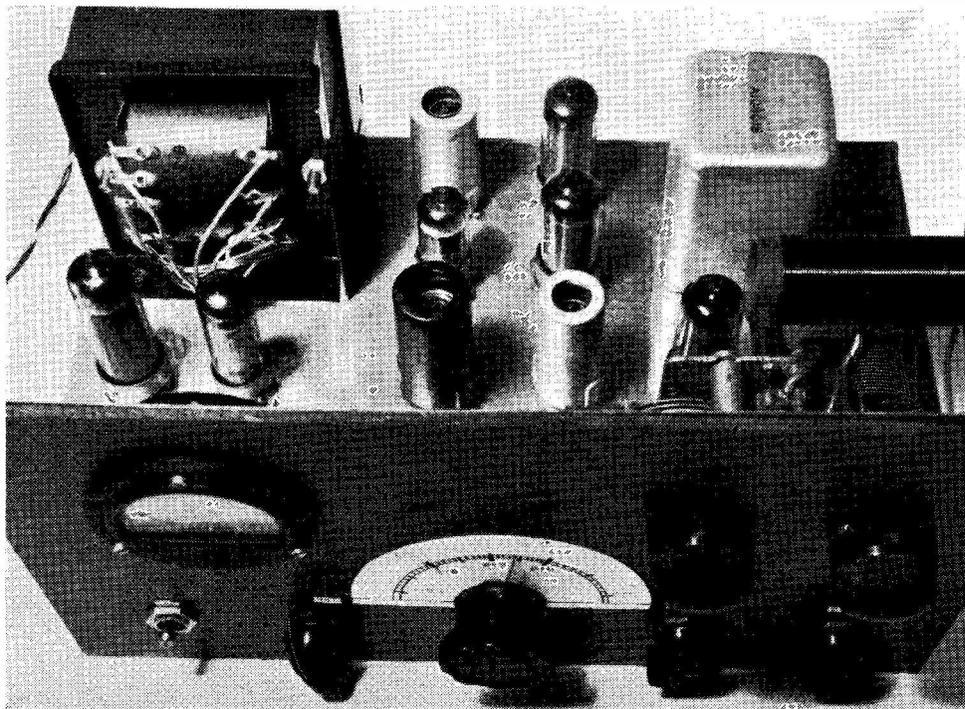
Power supplies are from the transformer listed. This has two 6.3v. 2A windings for RF and AF sections, and a winding for the EZ81 heater. The HT secondary is 300-0-300v. 120 mA. The measured HT line voltage on the model illustrated was 310v.

S1 applies HT to the VFO and V2 only, for tuning adjustments. A test-meter can be clipped across R7, to measure PA grid current. After adjusting VR1, this meter is removed and need not be used again here.

S2 applies HT to V1 and V2, or to the bleeder R22. S3 switches the aerial from the PA tank to the receiver. S4 shorts the receiver input on "transmit." S5 silences the receiver speaker, to avoid feedback when transmitting. S6 applies HT to the modulator and PA.

Top of Chassis

Fig. 2 shows drilling dimensions for a 12 x 7 x 3in. chassis. The full 3in. depth is required, unless VC1 is to be above the chassis in a screened box. The panel is



Showing general layout and construction of the prototype

7in. high. Actual dimensions could be changed quite readily, if necessary.

VC2 and VC3/4 or bolted to the panel. A short lead runs from the frame of each to a tag by V3. The lead from C13 goes through a hole near tag 1 of V3. Meter leads are tucked back against the chassis. An 0-50 mA meter, or more sensitive one shunted for about 50 mA full-scale, is satisfactory.

Secondary leads from the mains transformer pass through a grommet, as in Fig. 3. Connections shown are for the listed transformer. Colour-coded leads simplify wiring when the chassis is turned over—say, *red* for rectifier heater, *yellow* for rectifier anodes, and *blue* for heaters. Other transformers of suitable rating would do. Some will need a 5v. heater rectifier. Silicon rectifiers (1000 p.i.v. 1A), each with a 47-ohm series resistor, are also suitable.

Skirted holders and screening cans are required for V1, V2, V4 and V5. It is as well to complete drilling before components are fixed.

Nearly all wiring is under the chassis, as shown in detail in Fig. 4. Heater, HT, and audio circuit leads are run against the chassis.

The VFO

This tunes from 1.75-2.0 MHz, with a few degrees unused at the extreme limits of rotation of VC1. While operating on Top Band only 1.8-2.0 MHz will be used. For 80 metres, the VFO is tuned from 1.75-1.9 MHz, and frequencies are doubled. The listed close tolerance capacitors makes a trimmer unnecessary. L1 is a *Denco Yellow Range 3* coil. Pins 6 and 8 are joined, Fig. 4, to place both windings in series. The threaded rod projects above the chassis, for inductance adjustments.

VC1 is on a strong bracket, lined up with a ball drive bolted to the chassis front and panel. A small tag strip supports RFC1. Connections in this stage should be rigid, short and direct, to avoid random changes in frequency. The VFO was found to be very easily made and satisfactory. RFC1 and RFC2 are miniature cored chokes as used in transistor equipment. Fitting larger short wave type chokes did not show any advantage.

The OA2 regulator provides a stabilised supply of 150v., the OA2 drawing 5-30 mA. To test the VFO, apply about 150v., set VC1 almost fully closed, and rotate the core of L1 until the beat is heard at 1.75 MHz on a receiver. If C1, C2 and C3 are close-tolerance, band coverage should then be satisfactory.

Doubler Stage

This is V2, the valve acting simply as a straight buffer amplifier on 160 metres. S7 selects the coils L2 or L3. These coils are resonant at about the centre of the band, and are left after the cores have been adjusted.

L2 is a *Denco Red Range 2* coil. The small winding is completely removed. The outer end of the remaining winding is then cut, and 28 turns are unwound. The end is re-soldered to the pin, and the coil fitted as in Fig. 4.

L3 is a *Denco Blue Range 2* coil, with the small winding taken off. It is connected as shown. S7 and S8 are opposite each other on a 2-pole 2-way switch, and leads should run as in Fig. 4. No instability from stray coupling was found. Take care to wire the switch so that when L3 is in circuit (160m.) the whole of L4 is also in use.

Table of Values

Fig. 1. Circuit of the LF Band Transmitter

R1 = 56,000 ohms	C12 = 1000 μ F, 1 kV
R2 = 3,300 ohms	C13 = 1000 μ F, 1kV
R3 = 100,000 ohms	C14 = 40 μ F
R4 = 12,000 ohms 5w.	C15 = 8 μ F, 350v.
R5 = 100,000 ohms	C16 = 1000 μ F
R6 = 22,000 ohms	C17 = 2000 μ F
R7 = 470 ohms	C18 = 0.01 μ F
R8 = 5,600 ohms 2w.	C19 = 0.01 μ F
R9 = 2.2 megohms	C20 = 50 μ F, 50v.
R10 = 47,000 ohms	C21 = 1000 μ F, 1kV
R11 = 220,000 ohms	C22 = 1000 μ F, 1kV
R12 = 220,000 ohms	C23 = 8 + 16 μ F, 500v.
R13 = 2,200 ohms	VC1 = 75 μ F, SW tuning
R14 = 22,000 ohms	variable type
R15 = 1 megohm	VC2 = 300 μ F or 500
R16 = 47,000 ohms 5%	μ F non-midget
R17 = 47,000 ohms 5%	tuning type
R18 = 1,500 ohms	VC3/4 = 2/500 μ F, gang
R19 = 270,000 ohms 5%	L1 = <i>Denco Yellow</i>
R20 = 270,000 ohms 5%	Range 3
R21 = 270 ohms 2w.	L2 = <i>Denco Red Range</i>
R22 = 40,000 ohms 5w.	2 (28 turns
or 220,000 ohms,	removed)
2w.	L3 = <i>Denco Blue</i>
R23 = 6,800 ohms 2w.	Range 2
VR1 = 50,000 ohms, 2w.	L4 = 70 turns 22g.
or 3w.	enam., 1in. dia.,
VR2 = 500,000 ohms, log	centre-tapped
pot.	RFC1 = 2.5 mH midget
	cored choke
	RFC2 = 2.5mH midget
	cored choke
C1 = 150 μ F 1%	RFC3 = 2.5 60mA SW
C2 = 1000 μ F 1%	type choke
C3 = 1000 μ F 1%	V1 = 12AT7
C4 = 0.1 μ F	V2 = 6AM6
C5 = 100 μ F	V3 = 5763
C6 = 0.01 μ F	V4 = 12AX7
C7 = 100 μ F	V5 = 6C4
C8 = 0.01 μ F	V6 = 6BW6
C9 = 0.01 μ F	V7 = 6BW6
C10 = 100 μ F	V8 = OA2
C11 = 1000 μ F, 1kV	V9 = E281

Notes: 6 off B9A skirted holders, cans. 3 off B7G skirted holders, cans. 250 mA fuse and holder. T1 P.8000 ohm CT to 7,500 ohm (see text). T2 *Elstone* MT/MU: 300-0-300v. 120 mA, 6.3v. 1A, 6.3v. 2A, 6.3v. 2A. L5 120 mA smoothing choke. S1 Rotary or toggle single pole. S2/6 5-pole 2-way. S7/8 2-pole 2-way. Ball drive. Co-axial sockets. 50 mA or similar meter. Speaker socket strip. Chassis about 12 x 7 x 3 inches. Panel about 12 x 7 inches. Screen, knobs, tag-strips, etc.

With wiring completed up to R7, the buffer-doubler can be tested if required. Clip a 5 mA or 10 mA meter, or multi-range test meter, across R7—that is, positive to chassis. V3 should be in place, and VR1 set to about middle position. Set the VFO to 1.9 MHz and band switch to 160m. Rotate the core of L3 to find a peak in grid current, as shown by the test meter. Switch to 80 metres, tune the VFO to about 3.7 MHz, and similarly rotate the core of L2 for maximum grid current.

Grid Current Adjustment

The 5763 PA is listed as requiring 3 mA grid current, and this gives about 66v. bias across the 22K grid resistor. Input/output tests were made with a RF power meter, and no falling off of output was found until grid current dropped well below 2 mA. So VR1 is adjusted until grid current lies between 2 mA and 3 mA over the tuning range of the VFO.

R7 can remain permanently in circuit, so that the lower end of R6 need not be unsoldered, to check grid current. The shunting effect of R7 on the usual type of meter is insignificant.

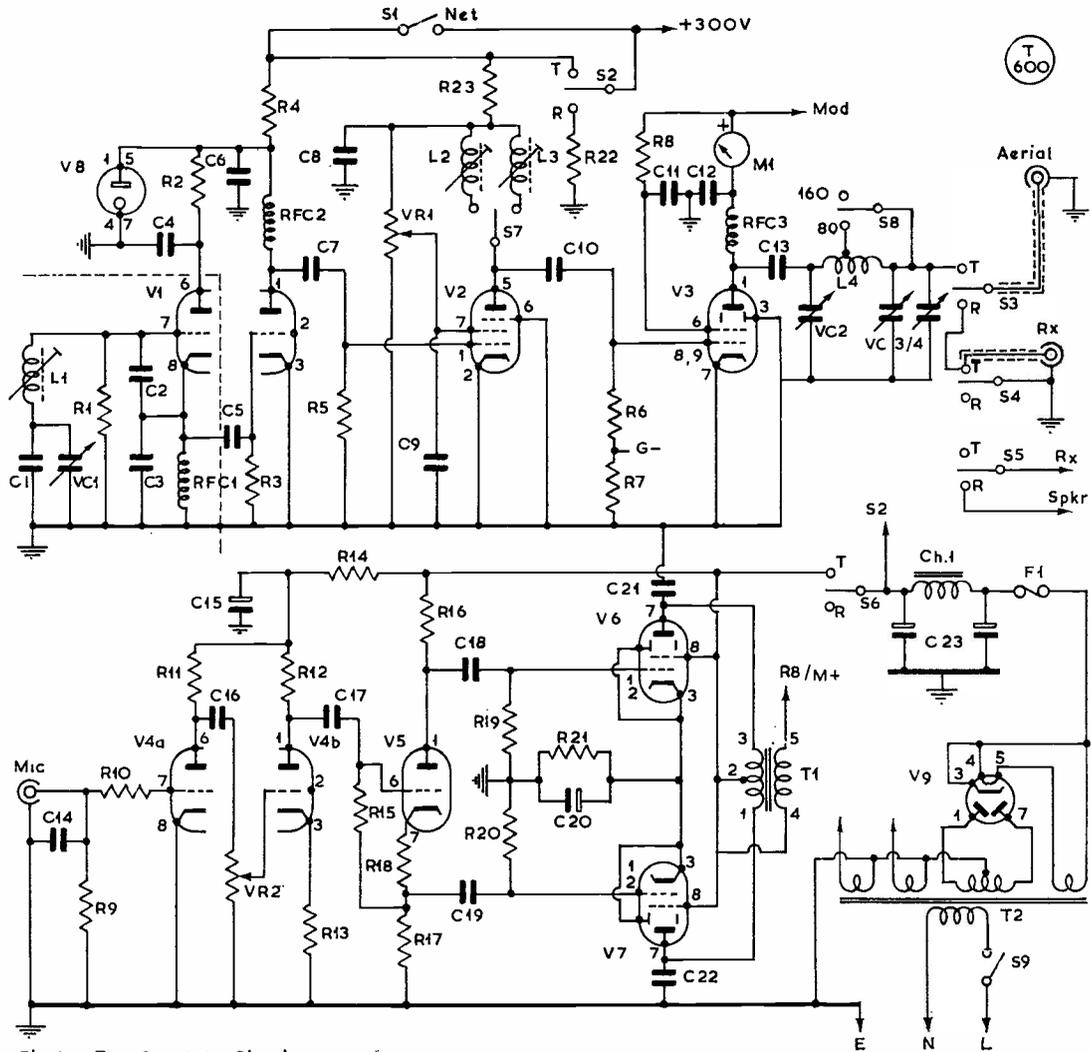


Fig. 1. The Complete Circuit

Fig. 1. Circuitry complete of the LF Band Transmitter

The cores of L2 and L3, and setting of VR1, may be touched up when the transmitter is working. They can then be left and need no further attention. Run 6BA nuts on the threads of L2 and L3, to lock them.

Power Amplifier

L4 is wound on a paxolin tube 1in. in diameter and 2½in. long. It has 70 turns of 22g. enamelled wire, wound side by side. Then winding, twist a small loop at the centre turn, and solder a stout, well-insulated lead, which passes to S8. The coil is mounted on the back of VC2, using a 1in. 6BA bolt and spacer, or extra nuts.

This coil was found to allow the PA to be loaded into non-reactive loads of 70 ohms to 1,000 ohms impedance, throughout both LF bands. Be sure S7 and S8 are wired that V2 and V3 are both on the same band.

The 5763 will be found to key readily in the cathode circuit. No provision for CW was included in this transmitter, but it can be added.

Transmit/Receive Switch

This is quite straightforward. Fig. 5 shows the switch in the "receive" position. The aerial is connected to the receiver, and the speaker muting circuit is closed.

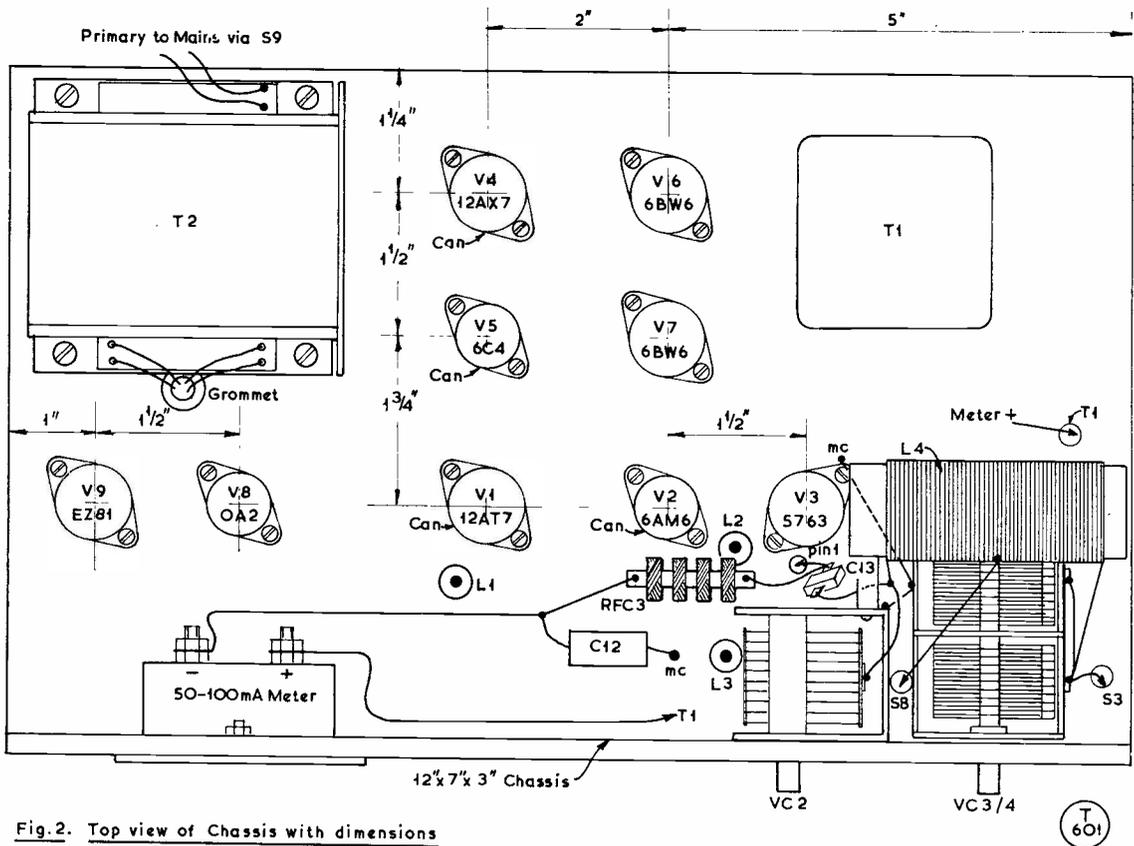


Fig. 2. Top view of Chassis with dimensions

Fig. 2. Suggested upper-chassis layout plan for the Transmitter

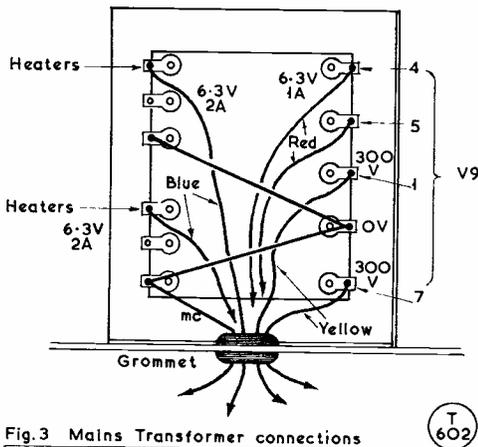


Fig. 3 Mains Transformer connections

Fig. 3. Mains transformer connections

HT is applied to R22 (the HT bleeder) only.

With the switch at "transmit," the aerial goes to VC3/4. The receiver aerial is shorted to chassis. S5 opens to silence the speaker. S2 applies HT to V1 and V2. S6 puts HT on the PA and audio sections.

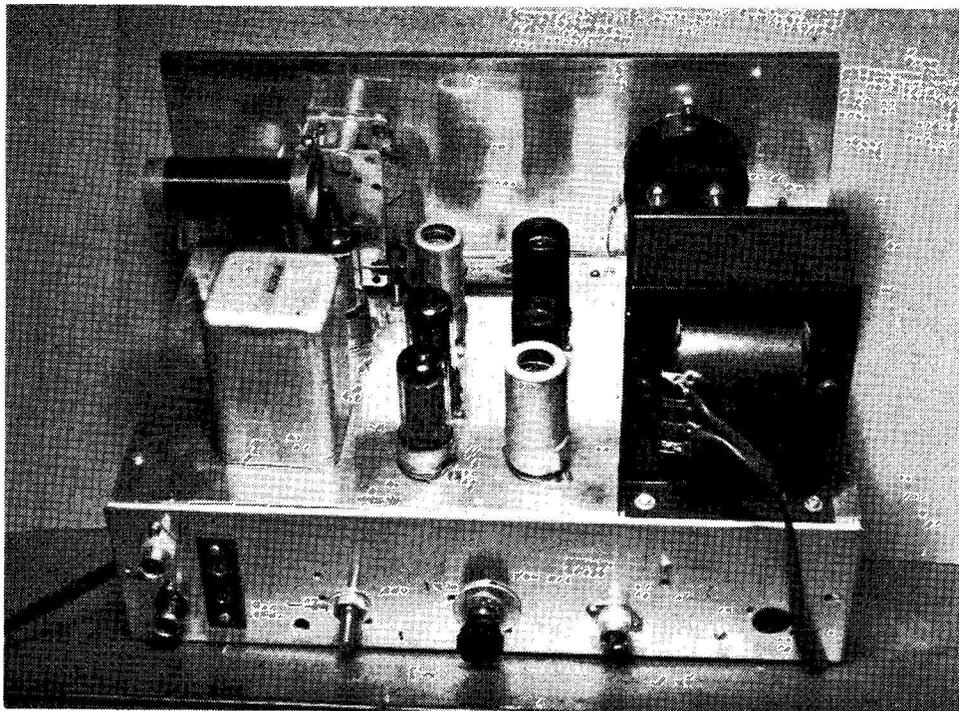
Under the chassis (Fig. 4) twin leads pass from S1 ("Net") to the send-receive switch. These two leads are against the front runner, and should be coloured so that the HT positive 300v. line can be identified.

The aerial and receiver leads are 75 ohms or similar coax, with brading taken to the chassis. Two co-axial sockets were fitted at the back, so that an aerial lead and coax cable from the receiver aerial terminal may be plugged in. The speaker muting leads are twisted together.

One lead from the secondary of the receiver output transformer to the loudspeaker is cut, and extended so that plugs can be put in the speaker muting sockets.

Audio Amplifier

It was found that no internal screening of leads was needed, if grid connections were run against the chassis. This is very important with V4. The external microphone



Rear view of LF Band Transmitter

lead must be screened in the usual way (using single-core screened lead with the brading earthed).

Component values give some emphasis in the middle register. When first testing the equipment, set VR2 for comfortable speaking. This control can then be left. Instability may result with VR2 at maximum gain with *no* microphone connected.

The 6BW6's can easily give full modulation of the PA. The aim should be to set VR1 to suit the microphone, at its usual distance, and with the normal speaking voice. No other adjustment of VR1 is then necessary. The PA must be loaded to its usual input, using a lamp load, other artificial load, or an aerial.

Speech quality can be checked with a receiver. It is necessary to remove the Rx aerial lead altogether and turn the RF again well down, to avoid overloading. Strong feedback between speaker and microphone must also be prevented. The signal should sound fully modulated, and of good quality.

If headphones are preferred for this test, form a few turns of insulated wire into a coil, to hold near L4. A crystal diode is required in one phone lead to the coil. Bring the coil only near enough L4 to give reasonable headphone volume.

Modulation Transformer

Space was allowed for a Woden UMØ, but sub-

sequently a modulation transformer from the surplus SCR-522 equipment was fitted. This was for 2/12A6's to an 832, and only seldom seen nowadays. However, the transformers sold for 2-metre gear 2/EL84 or 6BW6's to a QV03/10 are suitable. In practice, a ratio of about 1 : 1 to 1.5 : 1 will be found perfectly satisfactory.

VFO Calibration

A pointer fitted to the ball-drive travels over a scale on the panel. This scale is calibrated after building is complete.

Accurate calibration is most easily achieved by using a 100 kHz crystal marker in conjunction with the receiver. Make a check, and adjust the core of L1 so that VFO coverage is 1.75-2.0 MHz, with about equal unused movement of VC1 at its fully-open and fully-closed settings.

Select 1.8, 1.9 and 2.0 MHz harmonics of the crystal in turn, with the receiver, on each occasion tuning the VFO to the same frequency (zero beat with the heterodyne produced) and marking its scale appropriately.

For 80m., 1.8 MHz on the VFO corresponds to 3.6 MHz, and 1.9 MHz to 3.8 MHz, so these can be marked. Then tune the receiver to the crystal pips on 3.5 MHz and 3.7 MHz, and put these frequencies on the scale. For the 160m. calibration, 3.7 corresponds to 1.85 MHz, and 3.9 to 1.95 MHz, so these can be written

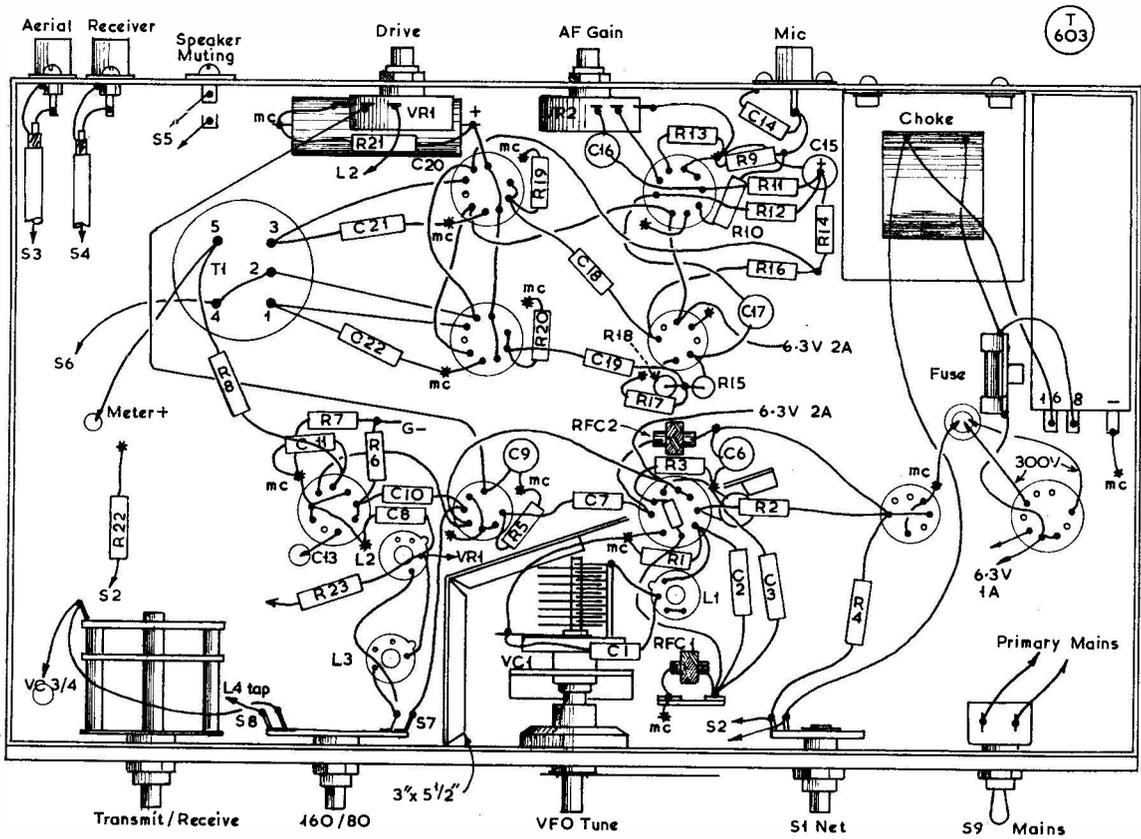


Fig. 4. Underside of Chassis

Fig. 4. Diagrammatic for under-chassis layout and wiring

in. This will give enough actual markings for the 10 kHz points to be put in by estimating them.

Testing

With S1 closed, the HT line was 380v., with 240v. at the anode of V2. The regulated supply should read 150v. Adjust L2, L3, and VR1 for about 2-3 mA grid current over both bands.

Probably the simplest artificial load is a 15 watt 200/250v. household lamp, connected to a coax plug inserted in the aerial socket. Close VC2, and VC3/4. Switch to "transmit," and rotate VC2 for minimum anode current, as shown by the meter. Open VC3/4 to increase loading and input, meanwhile adjusting VC2 for minimum current, as before. Continue this until the anode current has reached the required figure. Measure the PA anode voltage, to determine the PA input, which must of course be under 10 watts on Top Band. (Input in watts = Current x Voltage). Thus 30 mA at 300v. would be 9 watts, while 40 mA at 300v. would be 12

watts (for 80m. only). These inputs should light a 15-watt lamp well.

When using an aerial, the loading procedure is similar to that with the lamp. The net switch is closed to spot the transmitter frequency with the receiver. Subsequently, the single T/R switch gives complete change-over from transmission to reception, as required.

Aerials

For 80m., a dipole about 126-128ft. long, fed in the centre with 75 ohm co-axial cable, can be expected to give good results. If your 150w. Tx gives S9 in the other man's receiver, this Tx should give about S7. The exact top length may need adjusting.

On 160m., space for a dipole is unlikely, so an end-fed wire is generally used. Fortunately, such a wire is also likely to give good results on 80m., so both bands can be used. A tuner should be placed between the transmitter and aerial, and with its aid any reasonably long wire can load the transmitter, and radiate well. For

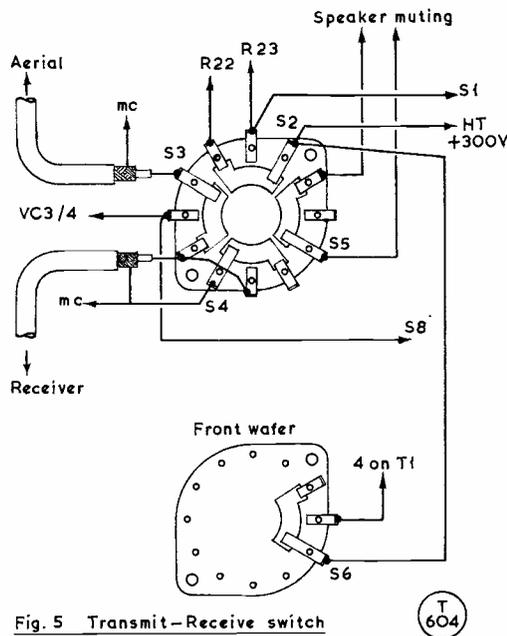


Fig. 5 Transmit-Receive switch

Fig. 5. Send-Receive Switching for the LF Band Transmitter

160m. the wire ought to be at least 130ft. or so long, but more helps. Any length can be used, provided the tuning arrangements cater for it. A good and widespread earth system is also helpful.

For 160m. Only

A transceiver or other equipment covering Eighty may be available. If so, the Tx described here can be constructed for 160m. only. Place a 30 μ F air-spaced or ceramic trimmer across C1 and adjust this and the core of L1 for 1.8-2.0 MHz coverage. Omit S7 and L2, and also the tap on L4, and S8. The transmitter can then be run at up to 10 watts input, with excellent efficiency and modulation.

covered and details can be obtained from: D. S. Reid, 58 Weald Road, Brentwood, Essex. (Send an s.a.e.)

* * *

The latest I.T.A. UHF relay station, at Lancaster, radiates on 495.25/501.25 MHz, giving a 6 MHz separation between sound and vision carriers. The maximum c.r.p. (effective radiated power) is 10 kW, and the aerial height 604ft. a.s.l. The highest TV transmitting mast in the world is thought to be that for station KTHI, Fargo, North Dakota, which soars to 2,063 feet, remarkable for a man-made structure of conventional design.

* * *

The proportion of G8/3's not going on to take the Morse Test for the full Amateur Radio qualification is disappointingly high. As has so often been said, Morse is easy enough to learn (to the required amateur 12 w.p.m. standard) if tackled with determination. There are a great many amateurs who are entirely self-taught, and nowadays there are aids to learning the Code which the old timer never had. And, like riding a bicycle, once acquired it is never forgotten—though lack of practice over long periods will slow one down, speed can soon be restored, as any CW man will tell you.

* * *

A recent Swissair travel brochure interested us. Entitled just *CQ* it lists seven holiday centres in the five countries HB9, HB0, DL, OE and CT1 where the usual holiday facilities are offered *plus* a built-in amateur station consisting of a Yaesu FT-400, with all the desirable ancillaries—such as an RF wattmeter, desk microphone and ETM-3 squeeze keyer—the antennae consisting of a 10-15-20m. beam, a five-band ground-plane and a four-band Windom. You can get a local call sign/operating permit by virtue of holding a current U.K. full licence (there are no VHF or Top Band facilities) and this can be fixed up in advance by the tour firm concerned; the well-illustrated brochure gives full details. If you are interested in such a holiday write, *not* to us but to: Top Tour Ham Club, CH-9470 Buchs, Switzerland, asking for Swissair brochure *CQ*.

ITEMS OF INTEREST

We have recently published (p.83, April and p.217, June) pictures of F18QQ, Saigon, in 1925-'26, and now F8QQ, Nice. A real old timer, he mentions that he learnt Morse in 1910, on his first home-built receiver (a crystal set) by listening to the news transmissions from Lands End Radio (now GLD) at 11.0 p.m. each night, these being intended as general broadcasts for Atlantic shipping.

* * *

On June 27, it was announced that H.M. The Queen has been pleased to name a new Astronomer Royal—an honorary, unpaid appointment, dating since 1675, which has been held by a long line of distinguished astronomers. The latest holder of the office is Sir Martin Ryle, F.R.S., of the University of Cambridge, and the first radio astronomer to have the title bestowed on him. Sir Martin is also G3CY, so a little of the reflected glory rubs off for Amateur Radio.

* * *

The British Amateur Television Club (B.A.T.C.), the organisation concerning itself with A/TV transmission and reception, mainly in our 430 MHz band, will hold its 1972 convention on Saturday, September 16, at the I.T.A. Hq., 70 Brompton Road, Knightsbridge, London, with a programme running from 10.30 a.m. till 6.30 p.m. on that day. A wide range of topics will be

CODAR—CHANGE OF ADDRESS

This well-known firm can now be found at Valcon Works, Burrell Buildings, Churchill Industrial Estate, Lancing, Sussex.

FREQUENCY MODULATION

GENERATING AN FM SIGNAL — PITFALLS AND PRACTICAL POSSIBILITIES —THE VARICAP DIODE

Part II

A. J. HENK (G8DIK)

GOING on from where we left off—on p.287 of the July issue of SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE—we come now to consider the amplitudes of the sideband components. These are determined by rather complex equations, known as Bessel Functions. It is not intended to drag complex mathematics into this article, so a simple plot of the amplitudes of the first three sidebands, *i.e.*, f_c , $f_c \pm f_m$, $f_c \pm 2f_m$ and $f_c \pm 3f_m$, and how they vary with the modulation index, B , is shown in Fig. 6. From these curves, it is possible to calculate the bandwidth occupied by an FM signal with any practical value of f_d .

Let us have a look, using these curves, at the bandwidth occupied when our AM signal with 3 kHz f_m is replaced by an FM signal of the same f_m , and a deviation of, say, 2 kHz. We are assuming, of course, that the frequency modulator has a very low distortion characteristic. The modulation index is first calculated:

$$B = \frac{f_d}{f_m} = \frac{2}{3} = 0.67$$

This value of B is plotted on the curves in Fig. 6 and it can be seen that, at this value of B , the carrier has fallen slightly below its unmodulated amplitude, the first sidebands ($f_c \pm 3$ kHz) are at about 0.35 of the unmodulated carrier amplitude, the second order sidebands ($f_c \pm 6$ kHz) are 0.1 of the unmodulated carrier, and the third order sidebands ($f_c \pm 9$ kHz) are negligibly small (certainly well below our 40 dB limit case). The bandwidth of this signal is therefore that represented by the highest significant sideband; in this case, as the highest significant sideband is the second ($f_c \pm 6$ kHz), the bandwidth of this signal is 12 kHz. Compare this with the bandwidth of the AM signal which was 30 kHz. This FM signal does not make the most of this type of modulation, but still gives a useful performance, and makes a good illustration.

We shall return to these curves when we examine the licence regulations, and use them to derive the parameters of a signal which will make the most satisfactory use of the allotted bandwidth on the 144-146 MHz amateur bands. (And for that matter, 70 cm.).

Too Many Ways of Generating FM

When we start examining ways of producing FM we are faced with a bewildering variety of possibilities. These include such devices as active reactances, *i.e.*, valves or transistors with feedback to make them look like variable inductors or capacitors; many different ways of producing phase modulation and then modifying it to look like

FM; saturable inductors; mechanically variable capacitors (including capacity microphones), and so on. The most promising of these, the active reactances, can be replaced nowadays with simpler devices. Phase modulation is unsatisfactory for normal amateur use because of the inconveniently large frequency multiplication factors required after the modulator in order to produce an adequate deviation at low audio frequencies.

The device to be recommended for amateur use is much simpler and cheaper than any of the other systems, and on this we shall concentrate our attention in this article. It is the varicap diode.

The varicap diode is, in effect, an electrically variable capacitor. In construction, it is essentially a normal semi-conductor diode with the usual *p-n* junction. The diode is reverse biased so that no direct current flows, but there is always some capacity existing across the junction, at the depletion layer in the semi-conductor. The width of the depletion layer, and therefore the capacity of the diode, varies with the degree of reverse bias applied. By impressing the audio frequency voltage to this reverse bias, the capacitance will change with the audio signal, and if this capacity is connected across the

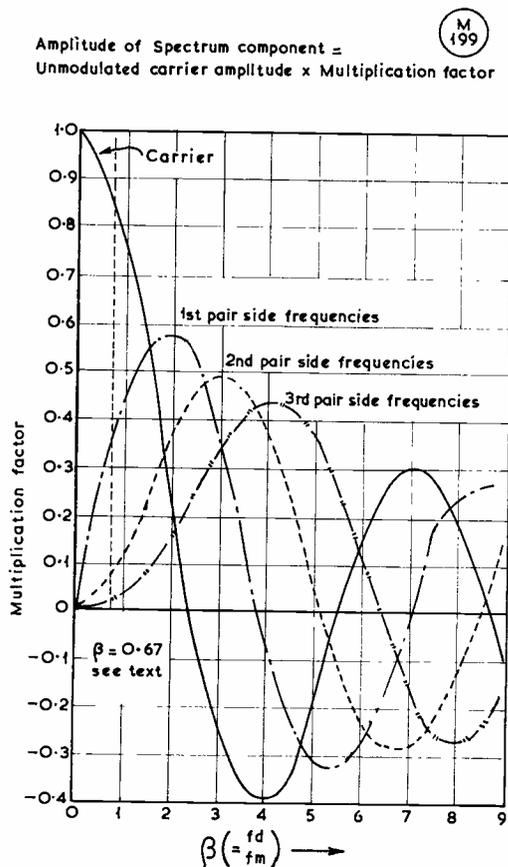


Fig.6 Relative Amplitudes of the Spectrum components of an FM signal.

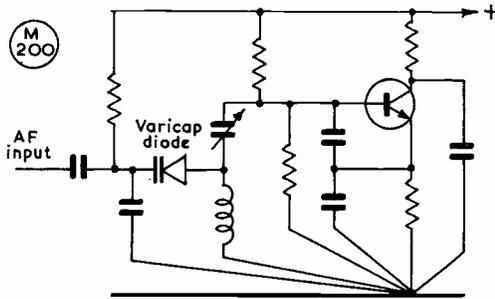


Fig. 7 Use of a Varicap Diode to Frequency Modulate an Oscillator

coil of an L/C oscillator, the oscillation frequency will change with the AF.

Fig. 7 shows one possible arrangement. The varicap is connected in parallel with the tuning inductor as far as the RF is concerned, but is reverse biased by the positive supply. On this bias is superimposed the AF input via the input coupling capacitor. Changing the bias therefore changes the frequency of oscillation of the (perfectly standard) oscillator, producing FM. A suitable diode for this circuit is the Mullard type BA-102, and its variable capacitance characteristics are shown in Fig. 8.

Pitfalls

Passing reference will be made to one widespread method of using varicaps, for no other reason than to warn of the dangers associated with it! This is the practice of "pulling" crystal oscillators with varicaps and, for that matter, in other ways. Quartz crystals are designed, as a general rule, to hold the frequency of an oscillator as constant as possible, and to resist attempts to move the frequency away from its design value. If a crystal oscillator is to be "pulled", it is essential that the crystal be suitable for this type of operation—if not, the crystal may well be induced to go off at other frequencies in addition to that in the wanted band, causing severe spurious radiations. This will only happen when modulation is applied and unless the cause is realised it can prove almost impossible to diagnose. More important, it can happen without the awareness of the operator and cause severe interference. Another effect which can occur (and is sometimes heard in the author's area with very strong stations) arises from the fact that, in order to produce sufficient deviation, large changes in capacity are required across the crystal. If the capacitance increases beyond that with which the crystal will oscillate, the oscillator stops, the carrier falls straight to zero, and this break-up, apart from producing severe distortion, also produces interfering sidebands similar to those resulting from severe over-modulation. The author has heard this extending well beyond the edges of the 144-146 MHz band.

Practical Possibilities

We will now turn our attention to ways of using the voltage-controlled oscillator described above as a basic building brick in a practical FM transmitter. In this

section, it will be assumed that the transmitter is for 145 MHz although, of course, the systems can be scaled to any realistic frequency. The requirement for frequency stability must be met with FM just as with AM, and this precludes any use of an L-C oscillator operating either directly on 145 MHz or on a sub-multiple with frequency multipliers—a stability of 1 in 10^3 , normally obtained with a good L-C oscillator, is far from adequate on two metres. Small improvements can be made by careful design, but even a tenfold improvement, (very unlikely) results in an uncertainty of 15 kHz. The oscillator just described works very well on a frequency of about 5 MHz and we can transpose this to the required output frequency in two principal ways.

The most familiar of these is the mixer, a block diagram of which appears at Fig. 9. Its operation is straightforward: The voltage controlled oscillator, (VCO), running at 5 MHz, is mixed with a crystal-controlled signal at 140 MHz. The mixer output contains three components (among many others) on 140, $140 + 5$ and $140 - 5$ MHz. The filter selects the 145 MHz wanted component, while suppressing the others. The main difficulty with this design is the required filter characteristic—it must provide sufficient rejection out of the band such that the total power from all the unwanted signals together is at least 60 dB down (one millionth) relative to the 145 MHz component. This is a tall order but it can be done with careful filter design and "water-tight" screening. It can be seen that any change in frequency of the VCO will appear in the output. This means that 10 kHz deviation at the VCO produces 10 kHz at 145 MHz. It also means that tuning the VCO (by a capacitor for example) tunes the output and VFO operation is possible.

A second, rather more complex method, is the phase-lock loop, shown in block diagram form in Fig. 10. This is a method of "locking" one oscillator to another. It

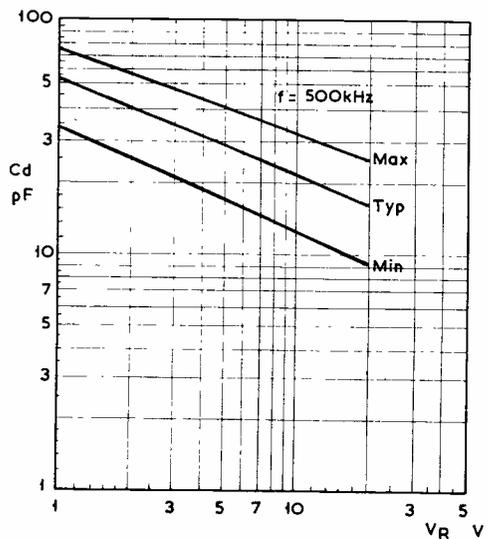


Fig. 8 Variation of Diode capacitance with Reverse voltage

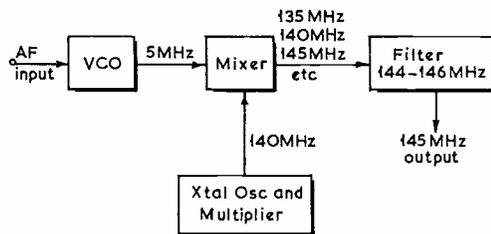


Fig. 9 Mixer method of generating an F.M. signal on 145 MHz

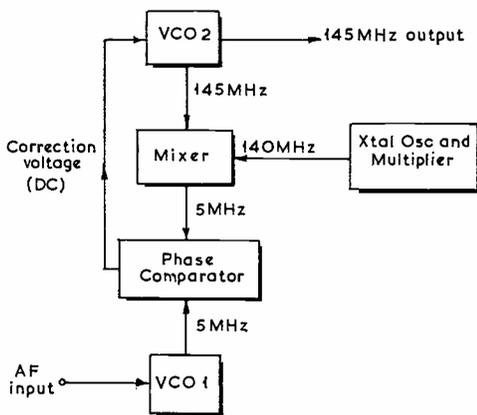


Fig. 10 The Phase Lock Loop

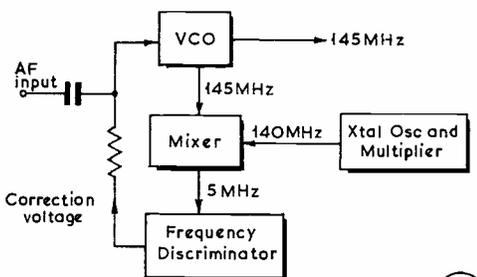


Fig. 11 The Frequency Lock Loop

(M
202)

has the advantage that the signal can be generated at the final carrier frequency, but is complicated and requires the same sort of filtering as does the mixer type. However, for the purposes of explanation, this has been omitted. This is not recommended for amateur construction unless full familiarity is acquired with phase-lock loop design. The voltage controlled oscillator VC02 operates on the final carrier frequency, in this example 145 MHz. Its output is mixed with that of a

crystal oscillator on 140 MHz, producing a 5 MHz difference frequency. (It is here that the filtering, referred to above, becomes important). The VCO to which modulation is applied also runs at 5 MHz, and these 5 MHz signals are fed to a phase comparator. This is a device which produces an output voltage proportional to the phase difference between the signals. This "error" voltage is fed back to VC02 in such a sense as to reduce the phase error between the two 5 MHz signals. As these signals are thus locked in phase, it follows that any frequency change (*i.e.*, modulation) of VC01 must be exactly matched by the 5 MHz difference-frequency and, therefore, must appear in VC02 at the carrier frequency. Once again, of course, VFO operation is possible by tuning VC01.

A very satisfactory type of frequency modulator is shown in Fig. 11, and is known as a frequency locked loop. As in the phase-lock loop, a 5 MHz (for example) difference-frequency is produced, but in this case it is fed into a frequency discriminator tuned to 5 MHz. As we shall see in the next section of this article, this is a device giving an output voltage proportional to the frequency of the input signal. In the present case, an input of exactly 5 MHz produces zero voltage output, so no change is made in the VCO frequency: it happens to be "spot-on". However, if the VCO drifts HF slightly, the 5 MHz signal increases in frequency and the discriminator output becomes positive. The VCO is designed such that a positive input voltage *lowers* its frequency and, providing that the discriminator is sufficiently sensitive, the VCO is returned to the correct frequency. If the drift is in the other direction, the correction voltage goes negative, and again pulls the VCO back on frequency. So much for keeping the VCO on frequency—and this in itself is a very useful feature as tuning the discriminator gives VFO operation—but what about our FM? We can see that, if we connect a battery in series with the control wire, a frequency error will be introduced for two reasons: (1) The VCO input voltage will change; (2) To correct, or partially correct, for the battery voltage, the discriminator output, and hence the VFO frequency, must change.

These two effects work together, and in the same way that negative feedback reduced distortion in amplifiers, produces a frequency shift which follows the battery voltage very precisely. All we have to do then, is to introduce our AF signal into the VCO input voltage and we have very low distortion FM. The author has been using this system (or an adaptation of it) with great success as an FM VFO on two metres. It is capable of extremely high quality transmissions.

(To be continued)

RADIO COMMUNICATION HANDBOOK

Price of the new printing of the RSGB's *Radio Communication Handbook*—one of the standard guides to the whole subject of Amateur Radio—is £4.10, including postage and secure packing. It can be obtained to order from our Publications Dept., Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-0HF.

VHF BANDS

A. H. DORMER, G3DAH

BRIEF mention was made in the *Stop Press* item last month of the arrival of the first good two-metre aurora this year. The date was June 18 and it was effective right down into the North of France which is unusual. From reports received, it would appear that both 4m. and 2m. exhibited auroral symptoms between about 3 p.m. and 6.30 p.m. with the second phase appearing between 8-9 p.m., possibly later in some parts of the country.

G3OHH (Staffs.) found conditions better on 4m. than on 2m. but this does not seem to have been the experience of operators South and further North. G5DF in Reading, Berks, for example, heard nothing on the lower frequency, although on 2m. he logged PAØLSC, G3YJG, GM3ZBE, GI3HCG, G3LQR, GW2HIY, GW3NNF, GM3ZVL and GWGWX, finishing up with EI4AL at just after 6 p.m. Beam heading for these contacts was, as usual, just East of North.

GM8FFX (Aberdeen) noticed the start of the aurora while he was out working portable on SSB and went straight round to GM3EOJ and GM3ZBE who both had CW. Apart from several G stations, they contacted SM, PAØ, DL, ON, OZ, GW and F. At 5.30 p.m., GB3VHF, GB3ANG, GB3GI, GB3DM, DLØPR and SM4MPI were all *Ar* auroral signals and G3BA, GM8BKE, GW3NNF and G8DNK were heard *via* the aurora using

SSB. Graham kindly sent along a tape of these signals, and one only wishes it were possible to play it in this Column to give the newcomers an idea of the rather special operating techniques required under these circumstances.

GD2HDZ missed out on the aurora completely. That'll learn him to go gallivanting off with GD3FOC on 80m. mobile!

G3COJ rendered valuable and welcome service in alerting several operators by phone. Tks., Brian.

IARU Region I Conference

Now that the report on the IARU Region I Conference at Scheveningen in May this year has been made public, it must be obvious to all of us that the decisions will have far-reaching effects on VHF/UHF communication in this country. The 2m. and 70 cm. band plans will need extensive changes to accommodate the new proposals for repeaters and beacons; Contest arrangements will need modification and some minor rearrangement of the UHF bands will also be required.

Of particular importance is the allocation of frequencies between 145.0 MHz and 145.25 MHz for repeater input channels, and between 145.5 MHz and 145.85 MHz for repeater output channels and FM simplex working. This arrangement will probably necessitate the abandonment of the admirable, geographical band plan we have at present, and the adoption of a "free for all" zone between 144.15 and 145.0 MHz. There may be some compensation for this loss in that the rancour which has sprung up between the FM and non-FM users of the band should disappear if all FM simplex is located above 145.5 MHz and the arbitrary monopolisation of out-of-Zone frequencies by various groups ceases. The limited "free for all" zone also brings some advantages in that it obviates the chore of tuning over the whole band for DX contacts, and it seems unlikely, with present occupancy and predicted growth, that QRM is going to become a serious problem.

There will have to be some serious re-thinking by A/TV operators to accommodate systems in what is left to them of the 70 cm. band—625-line colour without the audio channel falling in the communica-

tion section of the band presents quite a challenge!

The introduction of repeaters on 70 cm. will not have the same impact as it will have on 2m. but it must still be regarded as possible, if not probable, that we shall have to abandon the idea of a geographical band plan on these frequencies also—an action which will be regarded by many as merely legitimising current usage!

Considerable discussion will be required to ensure that any long term plan produced for the U.K. shall meet the needs of all users into the foreseeable future.

It is too early, therefore, to comment in greater detail on these proposals, but meanwhile, readers' ideas on the broad outline would be welcome.

Beacons & Repeaters

GB3CTC is back in business on 144.13 MHz. GB3LDN is now reported on 1297.886 MHz with ± 100 Hz drift, although the nominal frequency is 1297.95 MHz. G8ARM says that this discrepancy will be corrected after an initial running-in period. F3THF is off the air.

As a result of the IARU Region I Conference, it has been proposed that GB3GEC should go to 432.0 MHz, GB3SC to 432.025 MHz and GB3DN to 432.05 MHz, while the 2m. beacons should go to the top end of the band—all this subject to MPT approval.

A beacon with the call ZC4CY is being installed 15 miles West of Limassol in Cyprus and should be operational on *50.5 MHz* at any time now since ZC4TE, the beacon keeper, has finally obtained the go-ahead from the local authorities. (ZC4's are not permitted to use 4m. or 6m., and the beacon was treated as a special case). G3WCI, who teaches physics at Huntingdon School, has a monitor and pen recorder on the frequency so he may be in a position to confirm reception during periods of Sporadic-E propagation. ZB2VHF, the Gibraltar 4m. beacon, will be switched on "soon" for the Sporadic-E season. If you can listen on 50 MHz, it is reported that SVØAB is now licensed for that band. He must be one of the few EU operators to have that privilege.

We have been asked by MPT to

point out that the Cambridge repeater, reported last month as being on test, is not yet licensed.

A late report on reception via the *Anjou 1* repeater (see p.237, June) comes from G8CFZ (St. Leonards-on-Sea) who first heard the beacon transmitter at 0917z and by 0941z traffic was at S6 to S7. Between 1000z and 1030z, it was like 80m. on a Sunday morning! He is one of the few British stations to have got through on the translator. He was heard by locals in Sussex, was called by F8OD (QTH Locator ZH63), and has received a French SWL report from Dept. 17 (QTH Locator ZF). Reports of contacts via *Anjou 1* are still being collated, but it is known that the equipment has been recovered in good condition and that one of the best QSO's was that between F1FG near Bordeaux and F1SA (Strasbourg). The gear was to have been launched again (as *Anjou 2*) between July 15 and 30th, too late for most of us to do anything about it, but the frequencies are the same, so if you hear, or have heard, anything strange during the latter half of the month, this might be the explanation—but as the launch was to take place in the South-West of France, it looks as if it will be beyond our range, even though it be planned to use balloons capable of getting up to 40 km.

We are indebted to Bernard Stroh (a keen French SWL follower of this piece) for information on "Sonde N5" to be launched on Sunday, September 17 at 1400z. The translator will accept all transmission modes between 432.1 and 432.4 MHz and will respond between 145.6 MHz and 145.9 MHz, which puts it beyond the tuning range of some operators. There will be beacon transmissions on 146.0 MHz. F8BSE will be operating between 3.75 and 3.78 MHz with the latest information on the flight, and will answer queries about it over the air. Prior information, on receipt of s.a.e. and one IRC from, and reports to, F1NK, Georges Guinard, 15, Route de Villers, 54, Laxou-Nancy.

DX-Peditions

G8CZE and G8AYD are organising an expedition to the Benelux countries between August 12-26.

They will have 50 watts on AM on 145.75 MHz, but can QSY to 145.94, 145.68 or 145.53 MHz if QRM so dictates. Operation between 0730-0830 BST and 2100-2400 BST and skeds can be arranged by s.a.e. to G8AYD, *QTHR*.

Members of the RAF ARS are venturing on to Dartmoor (Devon) and operating on 144.24 MHz between 1900z on September 21 and 2330z on the 23rd. Callsign will be G3RAF/P and skeds can be arranged via G4ACK, *QTHR*.

GM8DTM will be operational at 3,000ft. on Wester Ross in Banffshire on 145.66 MHz on August 5/6. Gear is fully transistorised and can be carried in a rucksack together with a tent and the "necessary survival gear"! Including the corkscrew?

Further information on the G8AGU/GM3JFG trip to the Isle of Arran, Buteshire: They will be on 2m. between 7 p.m. and 11 p.m. on September 8, 9, 11 and 12th. Modes are: SSB first 15 minutes, CW second 15 minutes and AM for the remainder of each hour. QRG is 145.4 MHz for SSB and 145.5 MHz for AM and CW. They will also have 4m. on Sunday, September 10, between 10 a.m. and 1 p.m. and will particularly welcome skeds for this band. Contact G8AGU, *QTHR*, with s.a.e.

GM8FFZ and GM3ZBE will be operating from the Isle of Man during August 18-25 and from the Kilsyth Hills in Stirlingshire on the night of August 26 on their way home. They will have 400 watts of SSB and will operate around 145.5 MHz. The 70cm frequency is 433.35 MHz with 90 watts of NBFM to a Parabeam, and this station will be activated by request on 2m. Callsigns will alternate daily—GD8FFX one day and GD3ZBE the next. Note that the dates cover the 2m. SSB contest on August 20. Skeds via GM3ZBE, *QTHR*.

It is learned that there is to be an expedition to Mont Blanc (4,807 metres a.s.l.) on September 2/3. Frequencies are 145.0 MHz (main) and 145.8 MHz (alternative if QRM on main channel) and 433.62 MHz—transmit NBFM but receive all modes. A beacon on 1296 MHz will also be carried and this will be up between H and H+15 only. No calls will be answered between H and

H+15 as special transmissions will be made during that time to assist in propagation studies. Callsigns are F5LS/P, F1ARL/P or F1BBE/P. Just in case you are wondering how they are going to get up 15,500 feet, a similar expedition last year was serviced by helicopter!

QSL cards will be sent after the expedition has returned but, please do *not* try to work all three callsigns—they will be busy enough!

Contests

Two Metre Contest: Conditions for the 2m. contest over the weekend of July 1/2 were variable. Opinions generally suggest that propagation was good on the Saturday night, tailed off during the late morning and early afternoon of Sunday, and picked up again during the last two or three hours of the event. Several reports mention the welcome increase in CW operation, and the idea of using SSB at the start of each hour seems to have caught on well. That conditions were good during the Sunday afternoon is confirmed by the reception of GD2HDZ and several GM portable stations in the South. Of these, GM3XHY/P seems to have been the most widely received. This is the call used by the South of Scotland VHF/UHF Contest Group operating from Green Lowther with gear belonging, in the main, to GM8DMZ, who puts out a remarkably good signal from his home QTH in Patna, Ayrshire. GM8CHR/P was copied down into the Midlands, but seemed to be having some trouble with his equipment. GB2UM/P, the group from the University of Manchester, who were at Islay, in Argyllshire, are not reported as heard in the South, which may have been due to the change of site which had to be made at the last moment. GM8FFX/P and GM3ZBE/P were operating from Cairn o' Mounth with about 100 watts of SSB and a 10-ele beam but report conditions not too good, although they managed 120 contacts including nine GW, GD and a mass of stations in the Midlands.

Inevitably, the Welsh portables on their hilltops were good signals over most of the country, particularly the party reported to have had the gear air-lifted by helicopter to the contest site! Consistently strong signals were received from

GW4AYK/P (Brecon), GW3OXD/P (New Radnor), GW3FEC/P (near Snowdon) and GW4ABR/P (Radnor). GW3NNF in Angelsey was well received in the South during the Sunday afternoon.

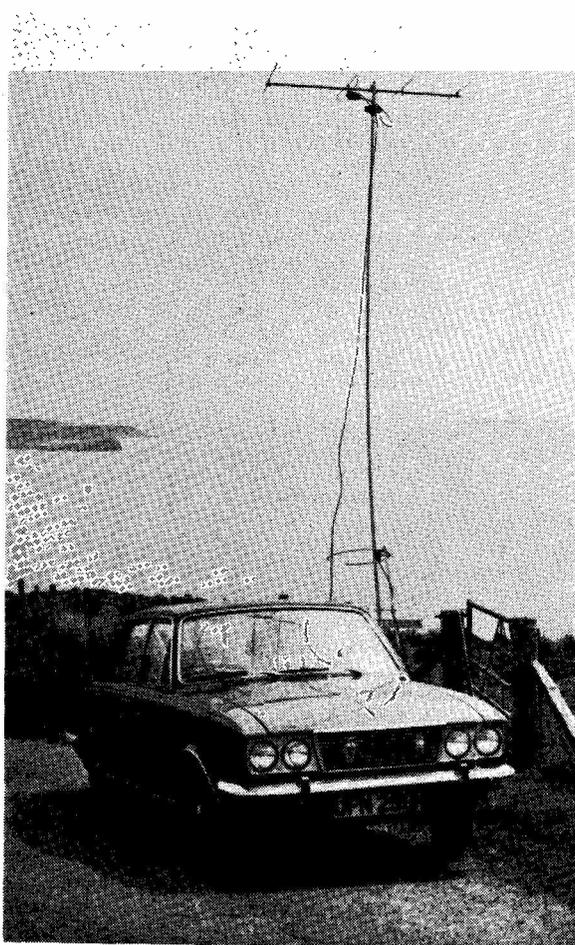
Further confirmation of the good propagation was the appearance of stations in the Channel Islands (GC2FZC in Guernsey and GC3ZXR/P in Alderney) and several French and Dutch stations. DL was heard on the East Coast, but weakly.

Best U.K. score heard towards the end of the contest was from G8BHH/P in Herefordshire with 265 contacts, although GW8AYK/P, G4AJC/P and GW3FEC/P must be up among the leaders. The last contact of the contest made by your scribe produced a startled reaction—F9FT/A passed 559344!

Whether chaps are learning good operating techniques or whether the prospect of disqualification for bad signals has made its mark, it was noticeable that few criticisms were offered about the usual contest malpractices. There still seems to be some tendency to gabble the call-signs, and a couple of stations were heard passing a QTH Locator which did not correspond with their QTH as given but, by and large, discipline was good.

Contest Comments: *By G3BW*:—I was excited to work my first Frenchman, but also frustrated as, although I could hear PAØ and GC, the band was clobbered by the GM portables and I couldn't work them. . . . *By G3NHE*:— On counting up after the contest, I found that I had worked 48 counties and 8 countries after all that scratching about for 56+9 since the start of the year; 32 of my 141 contacts were on CW. . . . *By GD2HDZ*:—The contest was quite rewarding. During 20 hours of operating, I worked 168 stations and nearly lost my voice into the bargain. The day after the contest I received a QSL for a QSO at 2 p.m. on the Sunday. Some people *are* enthusiastic! QSB was very troublesome. *Future Events*: August 13 is the date for the 70 MHz contest and August 20 for the 2m. SSB event, with VHF/NFD and the concurrent IARU Region I affair over the weekend of September 2/3.

An International A/TV contest has been arranged for September



GM3DAH/M/P set up for Two on the Mull of Kintyre.

23/24 and September 30 to October 1. Times are 1700-2200 BST on the Saturday and 0900-1200 BST on the Sunday. Frequencies to be used are 2m. for sound only, and 70 cm. and 23 cm. for both sound and vision. This has been organised by BATC in this country, by ATA in Belgium and by AGAF in Germany. BATC are running a national contest concurrently, details of which may be obtained from the secretary of the Club or from Malcolm Sparrow, G8ACB, QTHR.

VHFCC Awards

G8ERF (Aylesbury) receives Award No. 155, for two metres. Les Pimm has been licensed for just over a year and runs an HW-30 at 5 watts input to a 4/4 in the loft.

With the exception of the HRO Rx, most of the gear, including a wide range of test equipment, is home-built. He aims to go portable quite a bit in the near future and most of the apparatus is already assembled. He designs and prints his own QSL cards, and attractive they are, too.

Bill Capstick, G3JYP, Appleby, Westmorland, has been the target of the DX chasers for many years, but his claim to Award No. 156 is interesting in that it lists contacts on 2m. with *GM stations only*. He runs a QV06-40A with 90 watts input to a 10-ele beam at 45ft. The QTH is 550ft. a.s.l., but how he ever gets out is something of a mystery. Your scribe had the opportunity of visiting him recently, and to stand in the garden of

"Condensergapp" (as his house is called) and look out on the fells rising all around, up to 2,000ft. at 3 miles in one direction, offers no easy solution to the enigma. The Nuvistor converter feeds a Drake 2B. Bill expects to be on 70 cm. shortly and has a cavity for the 4CX250B well on the way.

From Norwich comes Peter Le Fevre, G8AWZ, with a claim for 2m. Award No. 157. The two-mete station is QRV on AM, NBFM and SSB. The AM/FM Tx is a converted Ekco CE91 and runs 75 watts to a QV06-40A. The frequency is VXO controlled with xtals to cover the whole of the band. Both the NBFM and the main tuning are varactor operated. The associated RX is a home-built, solid state job with an FET converter. Digital readout has recently been added giving a six-figure read to 1 kHz. The SSB side of the business uses an HW-32A as the prime mover on 14 MHz and feeds a conventional transverter with 100 watts p.e.p. output. A separate 2m. Rx is also in use which incorporates a panoramic display covering the whole of the band, and Peter finds this invaluable during openings to pick out a call easily amid the band-wide QRM. For 70 cm., he runs a BC-525 with a QQVO3-20A tripler/PA and a DL9ZR type converter with an IF of 144 MHz. Antennae are 10/10 for 2m. and a Multibeam for 70 cm.—all J-Beam. At one time operations were almost entirely from a /A QTH on the East Coast, but after coming home one day having just worked an OE2 from there and then being called by him at the home location with much the same signal report, the alternative site was abandoned! Of the 100 QSL cards submitted for the claim, only 16 were for contacts with G stations, the remainder being a choice selection of DL, OZ, OE, PAØ, F and SM. Very nice going!

Three-Band Annual Tables

More newcomers to the Annual Tables again this month. Particularly welcome are those who, while up among the leaders, have still taken the trouble to send in scores which are of interest for regional, and personal, comparison purposes.

For those who are sending in claims for the first time, please include a list of the counties and

countries worked on the particular bands, with callsigns and dates. Thereafter, such details are only required for the *additions* to the scores. For those who already figure in the Tables, when amending your scores would you please also give new total claimed per band. This will avoid possible errors of omission and also the confusion which arises when two letters arrive in one month simply requesting that $x + y$ be added to the total, and one cannot be certain whether the greater includes the lesser or not!

This month we show, for the second this time year, the breakdown by bands. The poor propagation conditions since the start of the year have kept the scores down woefully. Among the leaders on 2m. only GD2HDZ has improved substantially over his score for August last year—this probably due not so much to more operating time this year as to the fact that Arthur now has SSB. The 70 cm. scores are, without exception, considerably lower, and on 4m. only G3DAH shows some improvement—from 18 + 2 to 21 + 2—this due to improved equipment as much as anything else.

News Items

GW3ITZ, the RAF Sealand Club, are to be heard on the bands during most contests. They are now operating rather more frequently from their Club QTH which is 4ft. below sea level. However, they have a 100ft. tower with 4 elements on 4m. and eight on 2m. which helps

quite a bit. They also have gear for 70 cm. and 23 cm. Operators are usually GW3LAI, G3NTI or G3YJK.

G3RVA and G3XEV/P of Wolverhampton seem to have escaped the TVI bogey on 4m. They were heard working on that band recently and commenting that, although they have TV sets on either side of them, they are UHF models and not Band 1 Ch. 4 BBC1 jobs. A sign of the times, since there is usually a loud amount of silence to be heard on 4m. from the Midlands during evening TV hours!

G4ALN is now receiving on 23 cm. with a hybrid ring mixer and untuned coupling into the 2m. converter. The antenna is a 4ft. dish and the tripler is almost ready. GW8FTQ (Newport, Mon.) has made over 80 contacts on 2m. since he was licensed in February this year, and that with but 480 mW measured RF output to a 5-ele. beam. Nice going, but then he served his apprenticeship under Justin Cooper of "SWL"!

Just deserts for the pirate who has been using Alan Dailey's call G3UMH. He has been caught and is being prosecuted, so next time you hear that call on 2m. it should be coming from the top floor of Bradford University where Alan works.

A new record in *non*-receipt of QSL cards may have been set up by G8FNI. He has worked 180 2m. stations since he was first licensed in October 1971, has sent out 170+ QSL cards via the Bureau—so far, he



G3B2UM, the Manchester University team on their recent foray into Scotland.

THREE BAND ANNUAL VHF TABLE
January to December 1972
TWO METRES

Station	Countries	Countries	Total
GD2HDZ	67	7	74
G3NHE	56	9	65
G5DF	55	7	62
G8CIW	52	9	61
G3BW	53	7	60
G8CUT	50	9	59
G3DAH	46	7	52
G8DWT	44	4	48
G8BXX	43	4	47
G8FAG	41	4	45
G8FHH	41	4	45
G3FIJ	38	6	44
G4AVX	37	4	41
G4AJE	34	6	40
G3YRH	34	5	38
G3DAO	32	6	38
G8EMS	34	3	37
G8DYK	30	7	37
G8CBU	34	3	37
G8BKR	31	5	36
G4ALN	31	5	36
G8FUI	31	5	36
G8COG	31	3	34
G3POF	28	6	34
G2AXI	27	4	31
GM8BDX	25	4	29
G8BMD	23	4	27
G3OHH	23	3	26
G8AGL	25	1	26
G8FKL	24	2	26
GW3CBY	19	5	24
G8ERM	21	2	22
G8FHH	20	2	22
GM3ZVB	16	3	19
G3EKP	16	2	18
G3MEW	14	3	17
G8GBH	14	2	16
GW8FTQ	13	2	15
G4AZK	10	2	12
F6BOH	7	3	10
G8DBX	7	2	8
G8FVI	7	1	8
G8FSO	4	2	6

FOUR METRES

Station	Countries	Countries	Total
G3OHH	36	4	40
G5DF	33	2	35
G2AXI	23	2	25
G3DAH	21	2	23
G3EKP	13	6	19
GD2HDZ	12	3	15
G3FIJ	10	2	12
GW3CBY	1	1	2

SEVENTY CENTIMETRES

G8BXX	25	2	27
G5DF	24	2	26
G3DAH	21	3	24
G3NHE	22	2	24
G8CUT	20	2	22
G4ALN	14	1	15
G3YRH	10	4	14
G8FUI	12	2	14
GD2HDZ	11	2	13
G3OHH	11	2	13
G3FIJ	9	3	12
G8BKR	8	2	10
G8CBU	8	1	9
G2AXI	6	1	7
GW3CBY	3	2	5
GM8BDX	2	2	4
G3EKP	1	1	2

has received *two* back! Something has gone adrift there. Incidentally, he passed the R.A.E. 23 years ago and has only just got around to getting the ticket!

SWL reports on his portable working in Hampshire and Berkshire would be welcomed by G3MEW, QTHR. The only one he has had

so far was delivered personally by a listener who drove out specially from Andover to Inkpen Hill to deliver it! He is beginning to wonder if there *are* any VHF SWL's! (The answer is "not many" but those we do have are good and keen).

A plea from G8COG to /P's to check that they are using the correct QTH Locator; he notes that one portable with a GW prefix was in fact in Shropshire if the Locator he was passing was correct.

G4AZK is now QRV on 2m. and expects to be on 70 cm. shortly. A recent investment in an HF bands transceiver is delaying the building programme somewhat.

It is with regret that we must announce the death on June 19 of Shane McManee, EI2A of Navan, Co. Meath. He will be remembered by many an old timer for his activities on VHF.

Several correspondents have commented recently on the abuse of the 2m. mobile calling channel by non-mobile stations, and indeed your scribe became only too well aware of the problem during a recent trip to GM and back. The frequency 145.0 MHz has been adopted internationally as the Mobile *Calling* channel, and we really should use it as such. This means that a Mobile may *call* on that QRG, and indeed may be answered on it, but once contact has been established, both operators should vacate it to leave it open for other mobiles in the vicinity. It certainly should *not* be used for local chit-chat by high power, wide band FM, fixed-station operators, as frequently happens at present. This is not intended to be a sermon, but feelings are running quite high in some quarters, and anything which can be done to relieve the tension should be done, if only to make life just that bit more tolerable for the rest of us.

Having mentioned the trip to GM above, it may be added that a J-Beam Portable mast was taken along and this proved ideal for operating from out-of-the-way spots. Two of the three guy wires provided can be fastened to the bumpers of the car and the third tied to any suitable adjacent object or pegged into the ground, the whole operation taking only a few minutes to complete. Another piece of gear which has

proved its worth when operating with the mobile equipment is the 2m. pre-amp made and marketed by G3PRX, QTHR. This is quiet and has a reasonable amount of gain, ideal for this type of operation.

Tailpiece

Perceptive readers will have observed the use of the expression "QTH Locator" rather than the more familiar "QRA Locator" in these notes. This follows a decision taken at the IARU Region I Convention that the former, more nearly correct, title should replace the latter. It is to be hoped that the VHF Contests Committee will not allow themselves to be put in the position of calling for both QTH and QTH Locator—a *reductio ad absurdum* if ever there was one! (See p.232 of the June 1972 issue).

Deadline

Deadline for next time is August 4. The address for news, views, claims and comment remains: "VHF Bands," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKINGHAM. Cheers for now and 73 de G3DAH.

Stop Press: A high-pressure system (of the order of 1030 mB) centred on the U.K. between July 13-16 produced excellent VHF/UHF tropo. conditions, resulting in the first major EU/DX opening this year. Best direction appeared to be to the East. Few southern French stations were heard but PAØ, ON and DL could be worked easily on both two metres and 70 centimetres during the opening.

Sunday evening, 16th, was the most productive of long-haul contacts, with GM, SM, LA and OZ available at good strength on Two.

Four metres showed promise which was never fully realised—no doubt due to lack of activity?

It is of interest to add that after the 27-day interval there was no return of the Aurora manifestation of June 18.

Valete: It is with deepest regret that we have to record—of heart failure, on July 13—the passing of John Curnow, G6CW, a distinguished old timer very well known on the VHF air. Of him, it can truly be said that he will be missed and not forgotten.

COURSES FOR THE R.A.E.

We commence this month our customary listing of classes to be held giving instruction in the Radio Amateurs' Examination (R.A.E., Subject No. 55 in the syllabus of the City & Guilds of London Institute).

In most cases, course lecturers are themselves active amateurs and also qualified as teachers. In any populous area where there is a strong interest in Amateur Radio, a course can usually be arranged on application to the Principal of the local Technical College, Evening Institute or Adult Education centre (address in Telephone Book). A certain minimum number, normally not less than about 12, is stipulated before a class can be formed. Under these conditions, fees are nominal because the course can be conducted under the local Education Authority regulations.

Where no class exists, the possibility of getting one going can be taken up with the Education Authority by the local radio club. Classes are held on week-day evenings, once or twice a week, and over the years certain of the regular courses have acquired a considerable reputation for getting their students through.

Finally, will those concerned please note that we have no information regarding courses other than those listed here. Enquiries should be made through the local office of the Education Authority (or Principal of the Evening Institute) and *not* direct to us. All enquiries should quote Subject No. 55, C. & G.

Course organisers who have not already notified their arrangements should let us know them as soon as possible (not later than August 4) for appearance in the September issue (due out on August 25). Details should be set out in the form shown here and not as "narrative" because we have no space for long insertions. Address to: R.A.E., SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKINGHAM, on a piece of paper quite separate from anything else that may be sent in at the same time.

FIRST R.A.E. COURSE LIST

Birmingham: At Holte Adult Education Centre, Wheeler Street, Lozells, B'ham 19, to start on Sept. 20, enrolment evenings Sept. 11-12. Enquiries to Head of Centre, address as given, or to G4ABV, *QTHR*.

Borehamwood, Herts: At the College of Further Education, Elstree Way, on Wednesdays 7.0-9.15 p.m., starting on Sept. 27. Enrolment 10.0 a.m.-1.0 p.m. and 4.0-8.0 p.m., Monday/Tuesday, Sept. 11-12. Course Lecturer G. L. Benbow, G3HB.

Boston, Lincs: At the College of Further Education, Rowley Road, details from D. Byrne, G3KPO, Quadring Watergate, Spalding, Lincs. (Tel. *Gosberth* 485).

Corby, Northants: At the Technical College, for the third successive year, with D. J. Wilson, G3VCQ, as instructor. Course will be one evening a week, starting in September, enrolment during the first week of the new term. Information at the College, or ring *Corby* 3252.

Cove, Hants: Commencing at the Further Education Centre, Cove County Secondary School, St. Johns Road, Farnborough, on Sept. 28 at 7.30 p.m., with

J. Hardy, G3KND, as Course Tutor. Details and enrolment form from the Principal, address as given.

Gosforth, Northumberland: At the Evening Institute, Gosforth Secondary School, Regent Avenue, commencing in September. Enquiries to the Principal of the Institute, or to the Course Lecturer, D. R. Loveday, G3FPE, 5 Carlton Road, Benton, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 12 (Tel. *668439*).

Harlow, Essex: At the Technical College, College Gate, The High, on Friday evenings, 7.0-9.30 p.m., starting in September. Details from E. P. Essery, G3KFE, 17 Ascot Close, Parsonage Lane, Bishops Stortford (2501), Herts.

Ilkley, Yorks.: At Ilkley Grammar School, to cover the district of the Pudsey College of Further Education. Details from D. B. Appleby, G8FUW, Hillcrest, Bingley Road, Menston, Nr. Ilkley, Yorkshire.

London (Chingford): At the Community Centre, Friday Hill House, Simmons Lane, starting on Sept. 25, 7.30-9.30 p.m. on Mondays. Fees £2.65 and £1.25 for juniors, enrolment at the Centre, Sept. 18-20. Further information from the Course Tutor, E. Johnson, G2HR, 35A Woodland Road, Chingford, E.4. (Tel. *01-529 2932*).

London (Ilford): At the Evening Institute, Cranbrook Road, opening on Sept. 27, enrolment Sept. 7-10, 7.0-8.30 p.m. at the Institute. Fees from £3.00 to £1.50 for juniors. This Course was started 25 years ago and has a long record of success in R.A.E.—W. G. Hall, G8JM, 48 Hawkdene, North Chingford, London, E4 7PF.

London (Penge): At the Adult Education Centre, 28 Beckenham Road, Beckenham, starting on Sept. 19 at 7.0 p.m. Applications for enrolment can be made by post to the Area Office, 244 Croydon Road, Beckenham, Kent, BR3 4DA, from Aug. 29, or personally at the Centre. The Lecturer will be R. E. Piper, G3MEH.

London (Western & Purley): At the Technical College Annexe, Tamworth Road, Croydon, on Thursday evenings. Enrolment Sept. 16, 9.0 a.m.-3.0 p.m. and Sept. 18, 7.0-9.0 p.m. Course Tutor will be P. L. Burton, G3ZPB.

Oxford: At the College of Further Education, Cowley Road, details from the Principal, at the College.

Slough: Offering at the College of Technology, Wellington Street, Fridays 6.30-8.0 p.m. (Morse) 8.0-9.30 p.m. (R.A.E. Theory), enrolment Sept. 13-15. There is also an interesting Advance Class, for those already licensed and wanting to learn more. The College operates G3XPL as a fully-equipped amateur-band station. Further details from: E. C. Palmer, G3FVC, Dept. of General Studies, Dept. of Technology, Wellington Street, Slough, SL1 1YG, Bucks.

Further R.A.E. Course details will be given in the September issue of SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, provided information is received by *August 4*.

NEW PREFIX LIST

We have just published another revise of our *Prefix List*, giving countries and prefixes alphabetically both ways, and also the Zone area appropriate to each country/prefix. This is a much more extensive and informative list than any other available in print—for one thing, it sorts out the Russian prefix system in some detail, and also includes a tabulation of the international numerical prefixes, held by the I.T.U. for future use.

Since the last *Prefix List* appeared, about two years ago, there have been something like 180-200 changes of one sort or another, all taken into this new edition. As well as telling you things like YA being for Afghanistan in Zone 21, we have even got in the new name for British Honduras ("Belize") when it "gains its independence," as the saying is, later in the year.

Cost of the new *Prefix List*, corrected to January 1972, is 20p. However, as always, we include it as a free loose supplement with our *DX Zone Map* (which has likewise had the Zone area panels at the sides of the Map brought right up-to-date) and at 85p post free the *Zone Map* and the *Prefix List* together are extremely good value for money—the one is a useful, practical and decorative addition to the station and the other an indispensable reference for any operator seriously interested in DX. Orders (*Prefix List* only 20p, *Zone Map* with the prefix list, 85p) with remittance, to: Publications Dept., Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-OHF.

SPECIALLY ON THE AIR

As the summer season starts to run out, there are fewer stations to be listed under this heading—though, if we do get a "St. Luke's Summer," which is entirely possible after the appalling weather we have been having, there could be more stations coming on.

We have represented to the Ministry that, in future, all special-activity stations should be given a prefix-callsign *not* involving the personal call letters of any amateur already licensed, *i.e.*, that the prefix should be GB7, or whatever, this then constituting a separate *c/s* sequency. It happens too often that the holders of active callsigns find their call letters being used to fit some fête or other public occasion, differentiated only by the GB prefix. But the I.T.U. regulations make it quite clear that the prefix is to indicate nationality only and that the suffix identifies the holder of the callsign personally.

By using a prefix like GB7 for special-activity stations, with the suffix letters to suit the occasion, there would be no misunderstanding about the status of the station nor, perhaps more importantly, about the QSL procedure. It would be known that all GB7's were to be QSL'd under the conditions applying to Special Activity stations. This would eliminate much of the present confusion and mis-direction of QSL cards—we understand that many 100's of exotic DX cards cannot be delivered because the GB stations involved not only have never lodged envelopes but are unknown to QSL bureaux managers.

We are glad to say that the Ministry now appreciates

the point and that the special prefix is being considered as future procedure.

G3OHB/A, July 29: The Cornish Club's exhibition station at the Mawnan-Smith Festival, Falmouth, to cover all bands as practicable, also an SWL station for visitors.—P. King, G3WKP, Nirvana, Comrigney Hill, Truro, Cornwall.

LA1SS, August 3-9: From the Norwegian Scout Camp near Oslo, operating all amateur bands, with a special QSL card to confirm contacts.—V. Segalstad, LA4LN, Heggeliviein 44, Oslo, 3, Norway.

GB3ISJ, till August 5: Operated by the Torbay Amateur Radio Society for the International Scout Jamboree at Torquay.—L. H. Webber, G3GDW, 43 Lime Tree Walk, Newton Abbot, South Devon.

GB3BIC, August 5-12: Located at the Berkshire International Scout Camp in Windsor Great Park, running full-scale activity over 10 to 80 metres and Two, with a special card for all QSO's.—L. R. Mitchell, G3BHK, 28 Darwall Drive, Ascot, Berks.

G3CAR, September 2: For the annual Wycombe Show, organised by the Chiltern Amateur Radio Society, operating on all bands 10-80m., AM/CW/SSB. Contacts will be confirmed by special QSL card, and visitors welcomed for the occasion.—A. C. Butcher, G3FSN, 70 Hughenden Avenue, High Wycombe (24835).

GB3PP, September 4-9: By Preston Amateur Radio Society for Preston Guild Week, working HF bands 10-80m.—G. W. Earnshaw, 12 Withy Parade, Fulwood, Preston, Lancs. PR2 4JN.

GB3SAF, October 7: Put on as a demonstration station for the 62nd Leicester Scouts annual Autumn Fair. It is hoped that operation will be on 160-80-20-2m. simultaneously, with SSB. Special QSL cards are being produced.—D. Pick, G3YXM, 9A Long Lane, Billesdon, Leicester.



" . . . I think Baby's swallowed your VFO . . . "

THE MONTH WITH THE CLUBS

By "Club Secretary"

(Deadline for September issue: August 4)

(Please address all reports for this feature to "Club Secretary", SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, Buckingham.)

GRIPES all around this month, to be mentioned—it must have something to do with the weather!

Nina G8ENX, puts in a lot of work, to report the programme details each month, and she was somewhat incensed at overhearing, while attending the Chiltern Rally, the statement that "Burnham Beeches meet twice a month at the pub and never do anything!"

Reader P. L. Newman, of Thame, writes to say he made a thirty-mile journey to attend his first club meeting; at the venue were five others, none of whom were officials, and after ¾-hour they "gave it best," and retired to the local, less reader Newman who went home to his receiver. One can understand his feeling of non-enthusiasm, but it was perhaps somewhat hasty; the club your old scribe belongs to has been known at this time of year to have a very low attendance at a meeting, so if for any reason the lecturer and the officers could not turn up, they would just remain in the bar. The same club would show an attendance of up to thirty people a couple of months later in the season. It is a pity SWL Newman did not name the club he tried to join, so that the group concerned could have an opportunity to defend itself.

Nationals

And here we must make a mention of the British Amateur Radio Teleprinter Group, better known as **BARTG**. Their current *Newsletter* contains the second part of an article discussing the coded information used by the weather stations, and what information can be extracted. In a separate letter, hon. sec. G3VZV says that it has come to notice that some people who want to join are not sure of the address to contact—no more problem, just use the name, address, and telephone number shown in the relevant part of our Panel of Hon. Secretaries (p.368).

British Amateur Television Club needs no introduction to those devotees of the /T art; but if there is anyone with a yearning to learn about A/TV, then the *BATC Newsletter* is the thing for you. The 1972 **BATC** Covention is to be held on September 15, at the **ITA** Hq., 70 Brompton Road, Knightsbridge—further data from the Hon. Sec.—see Panel.

R.A.I.B.C. nets are on a frequency around 3650 to 3700 kHz, depending on the QRM, on Tuesdays at 1000, and 1400 on Wednesdays; and they always mention in their magazine the Cheshire Homes Net on the same frequency, at 1400 on Thursdays.

The Nigerian crowd seem to be more numerous in

U.K. than Nigeria, judging by the latest *Newsletter*! Whether this is so or not, they find that their "mentions" in this piece have helped several people to make contact.

The mobile interest is catered for by **A.R.M.S.**, mainly through their admirable *Mobile News* each month.

Our last entry in this section is devoted to **WAMRAC** an organisation catering in the main for radio types who are also Methodists, anywhere in the world, contact being maintained by way of the *Newsletter*, and various nets on different bands around of the world.

South and East

And in this section we must first mention a new Club formation, covering the area around **Ely** in Cambridgeshire; they meet at Ely Adult Education Centre, St. Mary's Street, Ely, on alternate Thursdays, at a starting time of 7.30 p.m. Incidentally, already they have obtained a membership of about 25, the majority licensed.

For **Bishops Stortford** members, August is a slack month; they have no formal talk laid on, as so many of the gang are on holiday, but, instead, they open the Hq. up for a good old gas. The venue is the British Legion Club, Wind Hill, Bishops Stortford, and the date August 21, starting at 2000 clock.

August 10, a Thursday, is the one, as far as the lads of the **Southgate** group are concerned, at the Civil Defence Hut in Bowes Road; the matter in hand will be the VHF NFD arrangements, and what is left will be given over to nattering. The Hq., incidentally, for those who do not know their North London, is right opposite Arnos Grove Tube station on the Piccadilly Line.

Nothing formal is booked at **Mid-Sussex**, their normal home at Marle Place, Leylands Road, Burgess Hill, being closed. However, we understand a series of shack visits are filling up the temporary gap, so a line to G3RXJ seems indicated, by way of the address in the Panel on p.368.

For August, on the 15th, the **Surrey** crowd and their ladies have a treat in store, when G2YL does yet another of her slide-show travelogues, as anyone who has ever seen one will agree. The venue is the Swan and Sugarloaf in South Croydon.

There are two sessions of the **Burnham Beeches** group, at Hedgerly Scout Hut, on August 3, for a tape lecture, and August 17 for a session on VHF NFD planning. In addition, they are having a mobile picnic in Windsor Great Park, this event being booked for Sunday August 13—we will keep our fingers crossed

Before they got the tent up—the Bury & Rossendale Radio Society were signing G3BRS for Field Day, this picture having been taken at about 1.30 p.m. on June 3. The gear included a Heathkit HW-101 and in the picture (seated) are G4ATK and G3RSM; behind are G8EAP, G2GA (evidently directing operations!) and SWL Taylor.

picture courtesy "Bury Times"



for some good weather!

Another new formation is that for **Kent Coast**. They are for the moment meeting in alternate months, with the next one on August 1. However, the question of a venue is, at the time of writing, still open, so for that, and any other information, we must refer you to G4ADS, as Panel.

Now a change of Hq. to be announced; at **Bracknell** the group is moving to Cooper's Hill Community Centre, in Bracknell, where the meetings will be fortnightly, the dates we are given extrapolating to August 7 and 21. There is an entrance fee to the building of 10p, which goes to the local authority running the hall.

We have already made it known that a change was pending at **Edgware**; in the event, it has meant also a change of date. Normally, it will be the second and fourth Thursdays, at Watling Community Centre, 145 Orange Hill Road, Edgware, but, for August, there will only be one meeting, on the 21st, to discuss VHF Field Day arrangements.

Over to **North Kent** now, at the Congregational Church Hall, Chapel Road, Bexleyheath. August 10 sees G8CIU expound on RTTY techniques, and on the 24th G3GJW talks on Raynet activity. An "extra" occurs on August 28, when the club have a station at the Erith Show, at the Avenue Road Sportsground.

Dunstable Downs are a very active lot, VHF-wise, not to mention Amateur TV, and other such delights;

they can be found at Chews House, 77 High Street South, Dunstable, on Fridays, with August 4 and 18 as "between weeks," meaning the Bring-and-Buy Sale on the 11th, and G8ASP's talk on August 25.

An early *Newsletter* brings **Crystal Palace** in phase with our dates; and from it we find that on August 19 G3FZL and G8AMG will be explaining the ins-and-outs of VHF Repeaters, and Mobile Equipment.

At the moment it is wide open whether the **Chiltern** chaps have a lecture in August, dependent on the number away on holiday; however, the Club will be operational on August 8 and August 23, as usual, at the Ernest Turner works, in Totteridge Avenue, High Wycombe.

A sked has been arranged for August 15, between the assembly at **Acton, Brentford and Chiswick Hq.** and F0UT, who is member G3CCD in disguise. Hq., incidentally, is Chiswick Trades and Social Club, 66 High Road.

Unfortunately, we have been a little out of sync with the **Echelford** Newsletter of late, and so it is not, at this writing, possible to tell you what is on for August. This being the case, it is suggested those interested should contact G3WVJ at the address in the Panel, p.368.

No meetings in August, saving August 31, is the message from **Shefford**; the August 31 date is set up for final planning details of their VHF NFD entry, with a Junk Sale in what time remains. Shefford meet at the Church Hall, Amptill Road.

Another group reducing their August activity is that at **Basingstoke**, where Chineham House, Popley, is booked only for August 19, for everyone to discuss and plan for the VHF Field Day event. Incidentally, by the autumn, it is hoped that Basingstoke's Club station will be on the air, on the HF Bands and Two Metres, using entirely club-owned equipment.

(over)

M C C THIS YEAR

Fixed for November 4-5, rules and procedure in full in the October issue, due out on Sept. 25.

Westerlies

Sadly, the letter and copy of *IRTS News* advertising their meeting to prepare for the Dalkey Island expedition missed our previous deadline; and if all goes well they should by the time this reaches print be either well on the way or already back home, dependent on the date finally chosen. However, we notice their Region One Hq. is at 91 Lower Baggot Street, Dublin, and the Secretary's address appears in the Panel.

Another club which has been forced to make a move is at **Bristol**, and it is a pleasure to be able to say that they now have a new Hq.—24 Bright Street, Barton Hill, Bristol 4,—which is no more than the aerial's length from the old place. Meetings weekly on Tuesdays; and details of the current arrangements can be obtained from G3TKF, as Panel below.

Cornish have made a good move, in the current issue of the *Cornish Link*, in putting, immediately under the detailed information on the coming meeting, notes on the next three main meetings—how we wish some other clubs would do the same! From this advance information we get it that G3HFS will, on August 3, give a talk and demonstration of Colour TV, to be followed after

the break by a Question-and-Answer session. This will be, as usual, at the SWEB Clubroom, Pool, Camborne; and a p.s. indicates that the Newquay sub-group have decided to go into hibernation for the summer months.

Now to **Hereford**, who are at the moment recovering from the Cider Festival in which they participated; they can be found, on any Friday evening, at the County Control, Civil Defence Headquarters, Gaol Street, in Hereford.

It is quite a time since we heard from **North Devon**, a group for which your old scribe has rather a soft spot, having tasted for himself the flavour of their welcome to a stranger in the area. For August they have only one date booked, namely August 23, for a Ragchew, the August 9 date being deleted.

Midlands Northward

Here our first port of call is **Cheltenham RSGB** group—one of several clubs in the area, so we must take care of titles!—who have a Natter Night on August 3 at the Royal Crescent Hotel, Clarence Street.

Nottingham use a room at Sherwood Community Centre, Mansfield Road, making a prompt start at

Names and Addresses of Club Secretaries Reporting in this issue :

ACTON, BRENTFORD & CHISWICK: W. G. Dyer, G3GEH, 188 Gunnersbury Avenue, Acton, London, W.3.
 A.R.M.S.: N. A. S. Fitch, G3FPK, 40 Eskdale Gardens, Purley, Surrey, CR2-1EZ.
 BARRY COLLEGE: D. H. Adams, GW3VBP, 49 Colcot Road, Barry, Glam.
 BASINGSTOKE: P. Sterry, G3CBU, Ashley, Orchard Road, Salisbury Gardens, Basingstoke.
 BEDFORD: J. Bennett, G3FWA, 47 Ibbett Close, Kempston (2427), Bedford.
 BISHOPS STORTFORD: E. P. Essery, G3KFE, 17 Ascot Close, Parsonage Lane, Bishops Stortford (2501).
 BRACKNELL: S. Jewell, G8EMY, 3-10th Avenue, Garstons Park, City Road, Tilehurst, Reading.
 BRISTOL: R. W. Thompson, G3TKF, Stapledon, Hill Drive, Fairland, Bristol.
 B.A.R.T.G.: G. P. Shirville, G3VZV, 2 Bradford Way, Tootington (2470), Dunstable, Beds.
 B.A.T.C.: D. S. Reid, 58 Weald Road, Brentwood, Essex.
 BURNHAM BEECHES: Miss N. Appleby, G8ENX, 42 Sutton Avenue, Slough, Bucks.
 BURY: F. S. Burnett, 13 Rhiwlas Drive, Bury (061-764 7554).
 CHAD: G. Benson, G8FBL, 2 Saxon Walk, Lichfield, Staffs., WS13-8AJ.
 CHELTENHAM RSGB: E. Janes, G2FWA, Hillside, Bushcombe Road, Woodmancote, Cheltenham. (*Bishops Cleeve* 2229).
 CHILTERN: P. J. Perkins, G3OUV, Loakes House, Loakes Park, High Wycombe.
 CORNISH: P. King, Nirvana, Comprigney Hill, Truro (4788), Cornwall.
 COVENTRY: C. Jaynes, 20 Belgrave Road, Wyken, Coventry, CV2-5AY.
 CRAY VALLEY: P. F. Vella, G3WVP, 78 Hurst Road, Sidcup, Kent.
 CRYSTAL PALACE: G. M. C. Stone, G3FZL, 11 Liphook Crescent, London, SE23-3BN (01-699 6940).
 DERBY: F. C. Ward, G2CVV, 5 Upland Avenue, Littleover, Derby (21931), DE3-7GE.
 DUNSTABLE DOWNS: C. G. Powell, G8BPK, 1 Wenwell Close, Buckland Wharf, Aston Clinton (600), Aylesbury, Bucks.
 ECHELFORD: V. W. Higgs, G3WVJ, 205 Commercial Road, Staines (57021), Middx., TW18-2Q T.
 EDGWARE: A. J. Masson, G3PSP, 62 Coldharbour Lane, Bushey, Herts. (01-950 6827).
 ELY: P. R. Brown, 59 Fieldside, Ely, Cambs.
 HARROW: R. H. Medcraft, G3JVM, 134 Dulverton Road, Ruislip Manor, Ruislip (38726), HA4-9AG.
 HEREFORD: S. Jesson, 181 Kings Acre Road, Hereford (3237).
 IRTS REGION I: M. McNamara, 125 Coaley Road, Dublin (502275), 12.

KENT COAST: J. Chisman, G4ADS, 5 Shirley Avenue, Ramsgate, Kent. (*Thanet* 55317).
 LOUGHBOROUGH: M. Roberts, G8FER, 27 Lansdowne Drive, Loughborough (65355), Leics.
 MELTON MOWBRAY: R. Winters, G3NVK, 32 Redwood Avenue, Melton Mowbray (3369).
 MID-SUSSEX: E. J. Letts, G3RXJ, 87 Meadow Lane, Burgess Hill (3552), Sussex.
 NIGERIAN: E. A. Lomax, 5N2ABG, P.O. Box 68, Kaduna, Nigeria.
 NORTH DEVON: H. G. Hughes, G4CG, Crinnis, High Wall, Sticklepath, Barnstaple, Devon.
 NORTH KENT: M. Lee, G4BAL, 46 Harman Drive, Sidcup.
 NORTH STAFFS: D. Maxfield, G3ZRQ, 40 Fegg Hayes Road, Stoke-on-Trent, ST6-6RA.
 NOTTINGHAM: S. F. Claringburn, 49 Fernleigh Avenue, Westdale Lane, Nottingham, NG3-6FN.
 PLYMOUTH: A. G. B. Helm, G4BCX, 94 Cotehele Avenue, Keyham, Plymouth.
 R.A.I.B.C.: Mrs. F. Woolley, G3LWY, Woodclose, Penselwood, Wincanton, Somerset.
 RUGBY: J. L. Wood, G3YQC, 54 Elkington Road, Yelvertoft, Nr. Rugby, Warks.
 SHEFFORD: A. Sullivan, G2DGF, 12 Glebe Road, Letchworth.
 SLADE: J. E. Drakeley, 186 Conway Road, Chelmsley Wood, Birmingham, 37.
 SOLIHULL: A. W. Bagley, G3XPY, 266 Warwick Road, Olton, Solihull, Warwickshire (021-706 3688).
 SOUTHGATE: J. Batchelor, G3XMV, 22 Faversham Avenue, Bush Hill Park, Enfield, Middx.
 SOUTH MANCHESTER: D. Holland, G3WFT, 7 Alcester Road, Sale, Cheshire, M33-3GW.
 STOKE-ON-TRENT: R. Procter, G8CRS, 8 Birch Road, Bignall End, Stoke-on-Trent, ST7-8LB.
 SURREY: S. A. Morley, G3FWR, 22 Old Farleigh Road, Selsdon, South Croydon, CR2-8PB (01-657 3258).
 SUTTON & CHEAM: J. Korndorffer, G2DMR, 19 Park Road, Banstead.
 TORBAY: Mrs. G. L. Western, G3NQD, 10 Truro Avenue, Hele, Torquay.
 VERULAM: H. Young, G3YHY, 93 Leaford Crescent, Watford, Herts., WD2-5JQ.
 W.A.M.R.A.C.: Rev. A. W. Shepherd, G3NGF, The Manse, Kendal Road, Tebay, Penrith, Cumberland. (*Orton* 275.)
 WIRRAL: A. Fisher, G3WSD, 34 Glenmore Road, Oxtou, Birkenhead, Cheshire.
 WOLVERHAMPTON: J. P. H. Burden, G3UBX, 28 Coalway Road, Wolverhampton, WV3-7LX.
 YEOVIL: D. L. McLean, G3NOF, 9 Cedar Grove, Yeovil, Somerset.

7.30 p.m. August 3 is a ragchew/discussion session, and the 10th an Activity Night with the Club station on the air. August 17 is a talk by G3YUT on Printed Circuit Techniques; in this second talk he will be dealing with the photographic methods. August 24 is a Sale of Equipment, and on August 31, they are going out to Ratcliffe-on-Soar Power station, although the clubroom will be open to visitors and those members not on the trip.

Still another new formation comes up for mention, this one being the **Chad** club of Lichfield, who ran GB3CRC during June for a fortnight, making 300 contacts all of which will be QSL'ed. Details of the Club can be had from G8FBL, as Panel opposite.

Derby can always be relied on to present a full month for members' entertainment and edification; for instance, the August list shows, on the 2nd, a Junk Sale; preparations for the Rally on the 9th, this being at the Rally venue, Rykneld School; and a Ladies Evening on August 16, when the Quiz will be organised by Miss Ann Woollerton of "Radio Nottingham". Then comes a Technical Film Show on August 23, the topic being aerials. The month is nicely rounded out by a D/F Practice. Boiling it all down, it means a weekly meeting at 119 Green Lane, Derby every Wednesday, plus extra treats in between.

The hon. Secretary at **Stoke-on-Trent** made sure we got the essentials by putting them as a heading to his letter, thus making things a bit easier for your conductor—Thanks! Thursdays it is, at 2A Racecourse Road, and we understand things have been left open for August, not just because of holidays but also so that the Hq. may be improved by the installation of separate workshop facilities.

In the same area is **North Staffs**, whose home is at the Harold Clowes Community Centre, off Dawlish Drive, Bentilee, Stoke. At the moment, they are mainly "on the air" with their TS-510 transceiver, and they would be glad to see visitors on any Monday evening.

At **Loughborough**, the hon. sec. has sent in three months' programme in advance—we hope he doesn't want us to keep his letter on fire that long; there just isn't enough room in the shack as it is for your "Club Secretary's" papers, himself *and* the rig! Anyhow, to look at the August doings, on the 4th there is a D/F session on *Two*, and on the 11th they will spend the evening dropping, overhauling and re-erecting the 144 MHz aerials. Then on August 18 there is a visit, destination as yet not fully settled, followed by a lecture on the 25th. The Hq. is at Bleach Yard, Wards End, Loughborough.

For **Wolverhampton** there is a weekly get-together, on Monday evenings at Neachells Cottage, Stockwell Road, Tettenhall, plus, over August 28/29, an exhibition station set up at the Walsall Show, in the extension of the Walsall Arboretum.

It rather looks as though the **Melton Mowbray** crowd are missing August completely, the earliest date we are advised of being September 17, for the all-important AGM, at the St. John Ambulance Hall, Asfordby Hill.

A change of address is recorded for the **Rugby** lads who have now got a private room at the Lawrence

SHORT CLUB NOTICES

CLUB NAME	HEADQUARTERS LOCATION	MEETING DAY MONTHLY
Bedford	"The Dolphin," Broadway	Wednesdays
Bury	<i>not given</i>	August 8
Coventry	121 St. Nicholas Street, Radford Road	Fridays
Cray Valley	Congregational Hall, Court Road, London, S.E.9	August 3, 17
Harrow	Harrow County School, Sheepcote Road	<i>None till September 15</i>
Plymouth	Virginia House, Bretonside	August 8, 22
Slade	Church House, High Street, Erdington	August 11, 25
Solihull	Malt Shovel, High Street Manor House, High Street	August 1 August 15
South Manchester	Sale Moor Community Centre, Norris Road, Sale	Fridays
Sutton and Cheam	"The Harrow," Cheam	<i>None till September 19</i>
Torbay	Bath Lane, Belgrave Road, Torquay	August 26
Verulam	St. Albans Town Hall	<i>Refer to Hon. Sec.</i>
Wirral	Drill Hall, Birkenhead	August 2, 16
Yeovil	Youth Centre, 31 Park Lodge, The Park	Thursdays

N.B.—In each case the Secretary's name and address appears in Panel, opposite.

Sheriff public-house in Rugby, where they assemble on the last Tuesday of each month, for an informal evening, with refreshments—naturally—being available.

Philately

Stamp-collecting readers may be interested in the **Barry College of Further Education** idea of arranging for a special envelope, franked by the Flatholm Island postmark and stamped with the 7½p Marconi stamp, to be available for 20p as a "first-day cover." All the details may be obtained from the club's hon. sec.—see Panel.

Last Nail In

With that, we wind up another "Month with The Clubs", the mail (and the reports) beginning to show the effects of the holiday season.

For our next appearance, on August 25 (*Sept. issue*), the closing date is **August 4**, first post for certain—and please note that with our very tight production schedule we can *not* write in reports received late (whatever may be the date on the letter! There is too often a wide discrepancy between letter and postmark dates!).

Send your Club gen. to "Club Secretary," **SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE**, BUCKINGHAM—which is full and sufficient. And don't forget about MCC, coming up the first week-end in November.

MAKE IT OR BUY IT?

SOME THOUGHTS IN THE CONTEXT OF THE TIMES

N. C. HENDERSON (GM3LYI)

IN many branches of industry it is often necessary to consider the *pros* and *cons* of making or buying equipment or component parts and the final decision is made after due consideration has been given to the two main factors involved which are (1) Can we make it? and (2) Would it be cheaper to buy it?

Today a growing number of radio amateurs face exactly the same problem, largely due to the complexity of modern radio equipment and the expense involved in obtaining the necessary bits and pieces which, in most instances, can no longer be picked up at the local radio store.

The amateur, however, has another difficulty, which is somewhat akin to losing face among his fellows—because if he doesn't create and operate home-built gear, he can be scathingly dubbed an "appliance operator".

'Way back in the days of breadboard rigs and simple receivers it was comparatively easy to be an all-round exponent of the art of Amateur Radio and, as the years went by, many were still capable of keeping abreast of modern designs and techniques but, nevertheless, the ranks were thinning because of the changing patterns of the modern age.

How many hours per week does the average amateur have available to indulge his practical interest in radio?

Apart from the ever-present menace of TVI and the need to keep friendly with the neighbours (so *your* Tx is free from harmonics!) the domestic situation has undergone a radical change with the advent of that facet of "Women's Lib.", the working XYL! The days when the OM could disappear into the shack for hours on end is largely a thing of the past as, by the time he has washed the dishes, and put the baby to bed there's little of the evening left for anything else but the making of the supper and getting between the sheets. (Unless of course he is one of the *rara avis*—a night owl!)

Under these circumstances how much time is available for constructional work and how many tired and fractious XYL's would be willing to have the kitchen table littered with bits and pieces and the OM filling the room with the sweet smell of solder? Lucky is he who is still a bachelor—or the possessor of a workshop or shack at the bottom of the garden!

Of course, there are lots of folk still building their own gear but, if the current Amateur Radio literature is anything to go by, the majority of constructors are VHF enthusiasts caught up in transistors, with very few tackling the more complex task of building an all-band SSB rig or some such man-size piece of equipment for the HF bands.

So be charitable towards the "appliance operator" who has many problems to overcome but, at least, he helps to keep the bands occupied and the Amateur Radio ball rolling.

It follows, then, that a large number of amateurs

nowadays—if they want to be able to communicate (which, after all is surely the prime object of the exercise)—must end up by buying a rig to put themselves on the air.

So, by taking a more liberal view, it is evident that there is no harm done in acquiring a tailor-made as opposed to a roll-your-own piece of gear and, anyway, it isn't essential to be technically brilliant to enjoy and to contribute to the world of Amateur Radio. An increasing proportion of active amateurs are doing just that.

"THE OTHER MAN'S STATION"

We would be glad to have more offerings for this feature, which has appeared off and on in SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE ever since 1938, though not so often during the last year or so. The first requirement is a good, clear black-and-white photograph, preferably about post-card size, with details of the gear in view, the operator's personal history as a radio amateur, current on-the-air achievements and interests and any other such information permissible for publication. We write the story from the details given and payment is made at page-rate immediately on publication. Material for "Other Man's Station" should be sent to: Editor, SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKINGHAM.

RTTY CLUB MEMBERSHIP

Present strength of the British Amateur Radio Teleprinter Group is about 270, of whom 80+ are SWL's, in 14 countries. The hon. secretary B.A.R.T.G. is G. P. Shirville, G3VZV, 2 Bradford Way, Toddington, Dunstable, Beds. We would like to hear much more in the way of RTTY operating results, with what and who are being worked on the various bands. After all, it was the articles by Brennan, G3CQE in SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE ("RTTY Topics," April '61 to October '66) that got amateur radio-teleprinter working off the ground, not only in the U.K. but in many other countries. The forthcoming BARTG manual, *Radio Teleprinter Handbook*, will incorporate much of this material.

ECHO FROM THE PAST

Many years ago, meaning about 1923, a call sign to be heard on the old 440-metre band (at that time open to amateurs as a medium-wave allocation when the BBC was off the air—at that period U.K. broadcasting only happened between about 5.0 p.m. and 11.0 p.m.) was 2CH, operated from Oundle School, Northants., then as now one of England's leading public schools. At that time, Edgar Wagner, G3BID, was one of the senior boys behind the Oundle School Science Society, as it was then called.

The years have gone on and once again 2CH, now with the G prefix, is back on the air with the *c/s* re-issued, to the Oundle School Amateur Radio Society, with G4AOF as one of the leading lights.

NEW QTH's

This space is available for the publication of the addresses of all holders of new U.K. call signs, as issued, or changes of address of transmitters already licensed. All addresses published here will be reprinted in the U.K. section of the "RADIO AMATEUR CALL BOOK" in preparation. QTH's are inserted as they are received, up to the limit of the space allowance each month. Please write clearly and address on a separate slip to QTH Section.

- G3BDT**, A. L. Searle, Mayditte, Chard Junction, Chard, Somerset (Tel. South Chard 462) (re-issue.)
- G3XWK**, W. J. C. Pinnell, 6 Priory Road, Hastings, Sussex.
- G4APH**, J. Lambert, 2 Hargrove Avenue, Padiham, Burnley, Lancs., BB12 8NU.
- G4BBY**, R. W. Edwards, 68 Dosthill Road, Twogates, Tamworth, Staffs.
- G4BCP**, L. A. Graves (ex-VP8KO), 5 Grasmere Place, Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, NE3 2JA. (Tel. 0632-855067.)
- G4BEE**, R. Banister (ex-G8EBK), Lyngrove, 215 Chorley Old Road, Whittle-le-Woods, Chorley, Lancs., PR6 7NP. (Tel. Chorley 6202.)
- G4BEM**, c/o D. Maxfield, Harold Clowes Community Centre, Dawlish Drive, Bentilee, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs.
- GM4BFX**, A. B. Milne (ex-GM8EUV), 11 Hammerfield Avenue, Aberdeen, AB1 6LL. (Tel. Aberdeen 33533.)
- G4BGI**, J. Butler, 4 Church Street, Bridgnorth, Shropshire.
- G4BGT**, M. A. Staton, 65 Campbell Road, Eastleigh, Hants., SO5 5AA.
- G4BGX**, D. B. Jones, 5 Tupsley Road, Coley-Park, Reading, Berks.
- G4BGY**, J. Fogg, 6 Linden Leas, West Wickham, Kent, BR4 0SE.
- G5KD**, Dr. F. M. Smith, 62 Hartington Road, Chiswick, London, W4 3TU (re-issue). (Tel. 01-994 3902.)
- G8FNI**, D. Ormston, The Paaddock, Wyton, Bilton, Hull, Yorkshire, HU11 4DJ. (Tel. Hull 811386.)
- G8FQA**, B. Dunn, 17 Duke Street, Clayton-le-Moors, Accrington, Lancs.
- G8FUW**, D. B. Appleby, Hillcrest, Bingley Road, Menston, Nr. Ilkley, Yorkshire.
- G8GBH**, S. Hannah, 443 Chesterfield Road, Pleasley Hill, Mansfield, Notts.
- G8GFL**, A. K. Milner, 38 Lime Grove, Grantham, Lincs.
- G2CVO**, F. H. Osborn, Mount Echo, 54 Firs Chase, West Mersea, Colchester, Essex.
- G3CEU**, N. F. Wilshire, 29 Trenethick Parc, Helston, Cornwall.
- GM3EZQ**, S. A. H. White, Dorran Cottage, Druimneil, Port Appin, Appin, Argyll.
- G3HCM**, D. Dumbleton, 14 Compton Court, Long Compton, Warks. (Tel. Long Compton 669.)
- G3ISP**, P. Cairns, 13 Garden Drive, Hebburn, Co. Durham. (Tel. 0632-834162.)
- G3LEX**, R. J. V. Reed, 13 The Casemates, H.M. Tower of London, E.C.1.
- G3LMO**, N. G. Cooper (ex-VS1GC/DL5XD/PA9JI), 40 Helston Drive, Emsworth, Hants.
- G3LSL**, D. I. Lunn, 18 Cordon Crescent, Earls Barton, Northants. NN6 0PW.
- G3NJQ**, J. D. Simpson, 2 Neville Street, Norwich, Norfolk.
- G3PRK**, A. Yilmaz, 100 Chase Way, London, N.14.
- G3OHP**, M. J. Winter, The Chimes, 9 Higham Road, Cliffe, Rochester, Kent.
- GM3POK**, E. J. Kelly, 7 Hazeldean Avenue, Bo'ness, West Lothian.
- G3PTZ**, A. Bensley, 7 Keeble Drive, Washington, Lincoln.
- G3TJQ**, D. J. Bean, 87 Stanford Road, Norbury, London, S.W.16. (Tel. 01-679 1089.)
- G3TWG**, Lt./Cdr. P. J. Patrick, R.N., 35 Sylvana Close, Vine Lane, Hillingdon, Middlesex.
- G3WPP**, D. C. H. Minett, 50 Timberdine Avenue, Worcester, Worcs., WR5 2BD.
- GM3WSR**, V. G. Clark, 3 Concorde Way, Spencerfield, Inverkeithing, Fife. (Tel. Inverkeithing 4466.)
- GD3XJR**, M. S. Dickinson, Borrane, The Promenade, Port St. Mary, I.o.M. (Tel. 0624-72 2479.)
- G3XYJ**, R. N. Walker, 27 Archer Close, Kings Langley, Herts.
- GM3YHJ**, The Caravan, Drimvore, Lochgilphed, Argyll.
- GM8EUS**, J. N. Douglas, 49 Barcaldine Avenue, Chryston, Glasgow, G69 9PB.

DO USE IT!

When you see "Short Wave Magazine, Buckingham" given as the Editorial address—either for our regular news features, Club reports, or whatever—please use it! This simple QTH is a full and sufficient address from anywhere in the world (with the addition of "England" for non-G countries). While anything affecting the editorial content of the *Magazine*—meaning what goes between the advertising sections—sent to our registered-office address at 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H 0HF will naturally reach the Editorial Dept. in due course, it should be realised there can be a "post-officing delay" (particularly with weekend mail) because the Editorial Dept. is operated from Buckingham, and not from London. On the other hand, everything to do with subscriptions, advertising and book orders should go to Victoria Street for immediate action in these particular categories. Though in fact 95% of our mail is being correctly routed, and has been for years now, there is a certain small proportion that has to be re-directed every week.

FREE TO ENGINEERS



Whatever your age or experience you must read New Opportunities. It describes the easiest way to pass A.M.S.E., A.M.I.M.I., City & Guilds (all branches), Gen. Cert., etc., and gives details of courses in all branches of engineering Mechanics, Electrical, Civil, Auto, Aero, Radio, TV, Building, etc. You must read this book.

Send for your copy today—FREE!
B.I.E.T., B30, Aldermaston Court, Reading, RG7 4PF
Accredited by the Council for the
Accreditation of Correspondence Colleges

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Sole Agent for NKD Crystal Co.

THE TRADING POST 88FET 7 CASTLE ST., HASTINGS, SUSSEX. T. H. RANSOM TEL. HAS 4

2 METRE XTALS. 75p inc. P.P. HC6/U.		SERIES RESONANCE	
24.025 MHz = 144.150	24.038 MHz = 144.228	24.041 MHz = 144.426	
24.058 MHz = 144.348	24.070 MHz = 144.420	24.085 MHz = 144.510	
24.110 MHz = 144.660	24.125 MHz = 144.750	24.135 MHz = 144.810	
24.142 MHz = 144.852	24.150 MHz = 144.900	24.162 MHz = 144.972	
24.166 MHz = 144.996	24.172 MHz = 145.056	24.182 MHz = 145.092	
24.198 MHz = 145.186	24.205 MHz = 145.230	24.212 MHz = 145.272	
24.220 MHz = 145.320	24.232 MHz = 145.392	24.245 MHz = 145.470	
24.258 MHz = 145.548	24.268 MHz = 145.608	24.278 MHz = 145.688	
24.288 MHz = 145.728	4.3 MHz xtals, 20p inc. P.P.		
XTALS CUT TO YOUR FREQ at = .002% TOLL			
1000 = 2000 kHz, £3.88	52 = 75 MHz, £2.60		
2000 = 3000 kHz, £2.08	75 = 100 MHz, £3.36		
3000 = 15000 kHz, £1.80	100 = 150 MHz, £5.96		
15 = 20 MHz, £2.32	150 = 200 MHz, £6.51		
20 = 52 MHz, £1.80	200 = 225 MHz, £6.99		

PLEASE STATE WITH ORDER : SERIES OR PARALLEL RES

C. D. TELECOMMS (L'pool) 44 IMPERIAL CHAMBERS, 62 DALE STREET, LIVERPOOL, L2 5SX

Radio Telephones. Mobile 10 watts A.M. All transistorised Rx. Valve Tx. PTT mic. 12v. DC. Lo-Band. Few only at ... £23.50 (carriage paid)

V.H.F. Rxs. This is a small self-contained Rx as used by Fire, Police, Ambulance. Double-superhet multi-channel Xcl-controlled. Built-in spkr. Ideal for conversion to 2m. Mains operated £25.00 (carriage paid)

U.H.F. Rxs. F.E.T. Front end. Available next month. Anticipated price... .. £40.45

Still Available. 15 watt R/T mobiles, as advertised April S.W.M.

Terms of Business: Cash with order. Cheques, etc. made payable to C.D. Telecomms. Callers by appointment.

G3ACQ OFFERS :—CRYSTALS as previous advert please enquire—all at 65p each. **TRIO 9R59DS—TRIO JR500—TRIO JR310—TRIO TS515—YAESU MUNSEN TO ORDER.** Tech GDO—Tech Sig. Gen.—Standing wave bridges—field strength meters—hammarlund SP600 cabinet model with spare set of valves, £70, buyer collects.

S. MAY (Leicester) LTD.
12/14 CHURCHGATE, CITY CENTRE,
LEICESTER LE1 4AJ
Telephone 58662

G. W. M. RADIO LTD.

TWO METRE Transmitter sub units. Contain 2 x 6S16, 2 x 6064, QV04-7 and TT15 valves, £2, post paid. **REED RELAYS** for G3FCV keyer, 4 reed, normally open, 200 ohm coil, 15p each, post for any number 10p. Reed inserts 1.85" long (body length 1.1"), diameter .14". Gold clad contacts switch up to 500ma at up to 250v. DC, 63p per dozen, £3.75 per 100, £27.50 per 1000, post paid.

CALIBRATOR FREQUENCY CT432. 110/250 AC 12" x 6" x 7 1/2", 100 kc/s., 1 mc/s. and 10 mc/s. outputs from integral crystals. Provision for external crystals in the range 100 kc/s. to 10 mc/s., 4 front panel bases suit most types. R.F. sources may be fed in and calibrated by beating against desired crystal. Audio output to headphone socket. In Ministry packing and as new condition, £12.50, carriage paid.

NSF LEDEX 24v. Solenoid switch motors, 12-way. New and boxed, 65p, post paid. McMurdo Morse Keys. 2 1/2" x 1" key on base with Send/Receive switch. Lead and 4-pin Plessey plug, new and boxed, £1, post paid.

MURPHY MARINE SHIP TRANSMITTERS. 1.5 to 16 Mc/s. VFO or crystal. 40 watts RT or CW. Valves P.A. 3 5B/254M in parallel, modulation pair 5B/254M. Two panel meters. Size 13" x 13" x 14". Complete and clean but not tested. Less power supplies, £11 carriage paid. A few similar Pye units with same line up but 13" x 15" x 14" have calibrated VFO, same price.

Pocket Dosimeters, 15p, post paid. Meters 1 1/2" dia. 500 microamps calibrated 0-10, 75p, post paid.

PLESSEY PTR161. 24v. 6 Channel remote Transmitter/Receiver, 116-132 Mc/s. QV04/7 output. Size: 6" x 8" x 11". Weight: 16 lbs. Good clean condition and complete with circuit giving details of heater connections for 12v. operation, and suggested conversion details for 2 metres, £8, post paid.

TRANSFORMERS. Unused Radiospares "Heavy Duty" 205-245v. to 350-0-350v. 150ma, 6.3v. 2.5a, 6.3v. 3a, 6.3v. 2a (tapped at 5v. 3.5a), £2, post paid. Radiospares "Midget output", 50p post paid. Gardners packed 200-250v. to 12.7v. 2.5a, £1, post paid. Used. 200-250v. to 800-700-300-200-0-200-300-700-800v., 800 and 700 at 200ma, 200 at 50ma, 300 at 100ma when used simultaneously. 5v. 2a, 4v. 7a, 6.4v. 1a, £4, carriage paid.

All Receivers and Test Equipment are in working order at time of dispatch. Carriage charges quoted are for England and Wales only.

Telephone 34897

Terms: Cash with order Early closing Wednesday

40-42 PORTLAND ROAD, WORTHING, SUSSEX

HAMGEAR ELECTRONICS PRESELECTORS

P.M. IIA This is a preselector covering from 1.8 to 32 Mc/s. in six overlapping ranges. Having a built-in antenna coupler to tune the antenna followed by a pentode to boost the signal up to 25 dB., before it reaches the Rx. With internal power supply, mains On/Off, indicator lamp and primary fuse. Price £9.20.

P.M. IIB This is a preselector with the same spec. as above, 1.8 to 32 Mc/s. and antenna coupler except it is solid state with an F.E.T. plus Bipolar. Price £8.25.

Both these preselectors are recommended for use only with communication receivers.

CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS

Get acquainted with our calibrators:

P.M. IV 1 Mc/s. with 1,000 c/s modulation.

P.M. V 1 Mc/s. and 100 kc/s. with 1,000 c/s. modulation.

P.M. VIII 1 Mc/s., 100 kc/s. and 10 kc/s. with 1,000 c/s. modulation. This one has the ability to be tuned zero beat to a frequency standard transmission such as M.S.F.

Both P.M. V and P.M. VIII have integrated decade counters, nothing to go out of adjustment.

All the units are battery powered and as such are quite portable.

All give beats up to at least 30 Mc/s.

Prices at £5.75, £7.75 and £11.75 respectively.

Postage and packing, 25p.

2 1/2 stamp for illustrated leaflets

29 CARLYLE ROAD, NORWICH

THE SENATOR CRYSTAL BANK

G3UGY

Phone: 01-769 1639

CRYSTALS FROM STOCK AT KEEN PRICES

SENATOR CRYSTALS: the first place to contact when you need good crystals quickly.

Here are just a few of the popular frequencies actually in STOCK now

kHz		MHz	
100 in HC13/U	... £2.50	25-000 in HC6/U	... £1.60
454 in HC6/U	... £1.75	26-500 in HC18/U*	... £1.60
455 in HC6/U	... £1.75	28-045 in HC25/U	... £1.60
456 in HC6/U	... £1.75	28-500 in HC25/U	... £1.60
500 in HC6/U	... £1.75	30-000 in HC6/U	... £1.60
		32-500 in HC18/U*	... £1.60
		34-000 in HC18/U*	... £1.60
		34-500 in HC18/U*	... £1.60
		35-000 in HC18/U*	... £1.75
		35-500 in HC18/U*	... £1.75
		38-666 in HC18/U*	... £1.35
		40-000 in HC18/U*	... £1.60
		42-000 in HC18/U*	... £1.60
		70-000 in HC18/U*	... £2.00
		71-000 in HC18/U*	... £2.00
		72-050 in HC18/U*	... £1.75
		72-425 in HC18/U*	... £1.75
		72-500 in HC25/U*	... £1.75
		72-525 in HC18/U*	... £1.75
		96-000 in HC18/U	... £2.00
		116-000 in HC18/U	... £2.80

* = Also in HC6/U

And here's our STOCK range of BRAND NEW HC6/U 8 MHz for 2M :

8-002 8-007 8-012 8-018 8-021 8-0266 8-032 8-041 8-043 8-047 8-048 8-0555
8-058 8-061 8-070 8-081 8-092 8-100 8-104 8-107

All at £1.25 each, post free.

The following frequencies may be suitable for your PYE Cambridge, Ranger, Vanguard, etc., etc. Check up with crystal multiplication data and crystal spec., in equipment manuals for suitability.

8-0555 MHz in HC6/U for TX	× 18 = 145-000 MHz 2M Mobile	£1.25
44-7666 MHz in HC6/U for RX	× 3 + 10.7 MHz = 145-000 MHz 2M Mobile	£1.80
8-100 MHz in HC6/U for TX	× 18 = 145-800 MHz for RAEN	£1.25
45-0333 MHz in HC6/U for RX	× 3 + 10.7 MHz = 145-800 MHz for RAEN	£1.80
12-975 MHz in HC6/U for RX	× 12 = 10.7 MHz = 145-000 MHz 2M Mobile	£1.60

Mail Order SENATOR CRYSTALS Dept. S.W., 36 Valleyfield Road, SW16 2HR

11-1916 MHz in HC6/U for RX	× 12 + 10.7 MHz = 145-000 MHz 2M Mobile	£1.60
12-0833 MHz in HC6/U for TX	× 12 = 145-000 MHz 2M Mobile	£1.60
8-7825 MHz in HC6/U for TX	× 8 + 70-260 MHz 4M Mobile	£1.60
29-780 MHz in HC6/U for RX	× 2 + 10.7 MHz = 70-260 MHz 4M Mobile	£1.65
6-74666 MHz in HC6/U for RX	× 12 = 10.7 MHz = 70-260 MHz 4M Mobile	£1.60
11-710 MHz in HC6/U for TX	× 6 = 70-260 MHz 4M Mobile	£1.60

NEW FREQUENCIES now available :

1-6202 MHz and 1-6184 MHz in HC6/U (spacing 1.8 kHz) at	£1.80 each
33-6666 MHz in HC6/U	... £1.60
43-3333 MHz in HC18/U	... £1.70
46-6666 MHz in HC18/U	... £1.70
47-3333 MHz in HC18/U	... £1.70
48-3333 MHz in HC18/U	... £1.70
58-000 MHz in HC18/U	... £1.70
10-866667 MHz and 9-975 MHz in HC6/U (TX/RX crystals for glider channel 130-400 MHz) at	... each £1.70

Prices for specially manufactured SENATOR Crystals are as follows (made to Ministry of Defence Standards) :

50—	149.9 kHz in HC13/U	... £4.60
150—	499 kHz in HC6/U	... £3.85
450—	500 kHz in HC6/U	... £3.50
501—	999 kHz in HC1/U	... £4.50
1-000—	1.39 MHz in HC6/U	... £3.20
1-40—	20.00 MHz in HC6/U (18/U & 25/U over 5 MHz)	... £2.00
20-00—	59.99 MHz in HC6/U; HC18/U; HC25/U	... £2.25
60-00—	79.99 MHz in HC6/U; HC18/U; HC25/U	... £2.50
80-00—	114.00 MHz in HC6/U; HC18/U; HC25/U	... £7.00
141-00—	175.99 MHz in HC6/U; HC18/U; HC25/U	... £8.75
176-00—	200.00 MHz in HC6/U; HC18/U; HC25/U	... £12.00

BURNS ELECTRONICS

Following the success of our first issue component catalogue, a second edition is now in preparation and will be available in early August. Many of the component prices are lower than the first edition and a very few have had to be increased. All price changes are with effect from August 1st and an amendment sheet is available on receipt of an S.A.E. for holders of the first edition. A few examples of our new prices are as follows : BC108 9p, BCY72 13p, BF173 20p, TIS44 9p, BF180 35p, 2N3866 68p, 2N4427 68p, 40673 (MOSFET) 65p, 1N4001 5p, BA191 (Schottky diode) 38p, 1N4148 4p (or 10 for 30p), 400mW zener diodes 15, etc., etc.

Our new catalogue includes resistors, capacitors, transistors, diodes, coil assemblies, heat sinks, die cast boxes, wire and coax, nuts and bolts, rubber feet and many others.

For further details of this and our range of equipments send 10p to:

THE COTTAGE, 35 BEULAH HILL,
LONDON, SE19 3LR.

GUIDE TO BROADCASTING STATIONS

16th Edition

Iliffe & Son Ltd. 164 pages 60p (inclusive of p. & p.)

CONTENTS

Long- and Medium-Wave European Stations : Some L.W. and M.W. Stations outside Europe : Short-Wave Stations of the World. Stations outside Europe : Short-Wave Stations of the World : Map of Broadcasting Regions : European Standard Frequency Transmitters : Short Wave Broadcasting Bands : Wavelength and Frequency Conversion : European Television Stations : European VHF Sound Broadcasting Stations : Internationally Allocated Call Signs.

Available from stock:

PUBLICATIONS DEPT.

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE
55 VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, SW1H 0HF

SOME RECOMMENDED TITLES BRIEFLY DESCRIBED

BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO RADIO

For many years "Beginner's Guide to Radio" has been extremely popular as an introduction to the subject of radio-and-how-it-works. The many advances made in recent times have rendered a new edition necessary.

This seventh edition has been completely rewritten and brought up-to-date to take account of the latest techniques and methods, and covers every aspect of the modern radio scene, while including the important basic information necessary for the newcomer to the subject.

The reader is guided from the first principles of electricity and magnetism, through radio waves, modulation and radio components, including valves and transistors, taking in radio transmitters and stereo broadcasting, and ending with hi-fi reproduction.

The book will be of interest to all who wish to understand the how-and-why of radio, whether it be for a hobby or a profession.

Seventh Edition

£1.12 post free

49 EASY TRANSISTOR PROJECTS

This book is for the electronic hobbyist who is interested in developing projects that can be fun as well as useful. Most projects can be constructed in one evening using only a few inexpensive parts. Many of the parts can be salvaged from old radio and television chassis.

Each project is presented in an easy-to-understand way, with a parts list and a schematic diagram. Many value substitutions can be made in resistors and capacitors without affecting the end result, providing that the proper transistors, coils, and transformers are used.

Projects in this book, which include an AM radio, an FM receiver, light relay controls, audio amplifiers, code practice oscillators and test equipment—each designed with only two transistor types.

£1.01 post free

110 INTEGRATED CIRCUIT PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR

Integrated circuits are the most important new semiconductor devices to have been developed within the past decade. They are compact, easy to use and less expensive than their discrete transistor-resistor equivalents. This volume gives an entirely practical introduction to these devices by describing one hundred and ten constructional projects in which they can be used.

The projects range from simple low-level amplifiers to complex test equipment and include a number of hi-fi circuits and logic circuits. The integrated circuits used are internationally available types and all the projects have been designed, built and fully evaluated. The book should prove to be of practical interest to the professional engineer, the student and the amateur.

£1.22 post free

110 SEMICONDUCTOR PROJECTS

Due to the rapid advances in semiconductor technology, many engineers and certainly most amateurs have found it impossible to keep track of the new devices that become available because of lack of readable information. This book introduces the reader to such outstandingly useful new devices as the field-effect transistor, unijunction transistors, silicon controlled-rectifiers, silicon planar transistors and integrated circuits, giving their properties and methods of operation, with full constructional details of many exceptionally useful circuits.

Of particular interest to the amateur are simple amplifiers, lamp and relay driving circuits, electronic switches—operated by light, sound or contact with water—and delay circuits ranging from a fraction of a second to 35 minutes. Among the many circuits which will be of interest to the practising engineer are amplifiers with input impedances as high as 500 megohms, voltage and current regulators, waveform generators, analogue-to-digital converters and logic circuits. All circuits are designed around internationally available semiconductors.

124 pages, including 110 illustrations

£1.37 post free

Some of the Books described here are American in origin

The above prices include postage & packing.

Delivery is from stock.

Available from

Publications Dept., 55 Victoria St., London S.W.1

(Counter Service, 9.30-5.15, Mon. to Fri.)

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

01-222 5341

(Nearest Station: St. James's Park)

(GIRO A/C. No. 547 6151)

RADIO AMATEUR OPERATOR'S HANDBOOK

The opportunity has been taken of bringing this edition—the twelfth—right up-to-date and of incorporating extensive revisions. The book covers in detail the Post Office regulations governing the issue of transmitting licences.

The purpose of this Handbook is to provide all the information which the operator of a radio station may need about such matters as Country Prefixes, Call Sign Areas, Frequency Allocations, Standard Frequency Transmissions, Time Factors, Distance Tables, and so on. For the newcomer, this manual enables him to find the basic answers and to obtain the maximum pleasure from his hobby.

53p post free

HAMS INTERPRETER

This valuable book written by DLICU contains a collection of phrases and expressions designed to assist those amateurs who wish to enlarge their knowledge of various languages for use on amateur radio—it is a must for every DX'er.

63p post free

PRACTICAL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

This is the first British book to be published on micro-electronics for the amateur experimenter. With circuit diagrams, layouts and easy instructions, it shows how to construct ten practical radio and electronic devices using integrated circuits (IC's) which are now available at low cost from many component stores. Micro-electronics—the big development in electronics since the transistor—involve complex circuits in the form of tiny "chips", incorporating several circuit elements, to which it is only necessary to make connections. Various kinds of micro-circuits are already available to amateurs, with new ones regularly coming on to the market. In this book the authors provide, in addition to practical projects, an introduction which shows clearly the present state of the art and a summary of the items available commercially. The advent of the integrated circuit (IC) opens up a fascinating new field for the electronics student, constructor and experimenter. This book shows how to get started and produce some really interesting and worthwhile equipment.

£1.01 post free

HANDBOOK OF TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS

By Allan Lytel

Here is a collection of more than 200 practical transistorised circuits for use in counters, power controls, timers, indicators, photoelectric devices, power regulators, amplifiers, power supplies, oscillators, power converters, and other applications. Schematic diagrams, parts lists and descriptions of operation are included for each circuit.

Planned as a supplement and companion volume to author Lytel's previous book, *Transistor Circuit Manual*, many of the circuits employ such specialised semi-conductor devices as silicon-controlled rectifiers, photocells, zener diodes, and tunnel diodes, in addition to standard diodes and transistors.

This book is a handy source of information on the design, operation, and application of a wide variety of transistorised circuits. Engineers, technicians, students, and hobbyists will all find the circuits of interest and the material of value in research, development, experiment, and general studies of circuitry.

£2.35 post free

PRACTICAL WIRELESS CIRCUITS

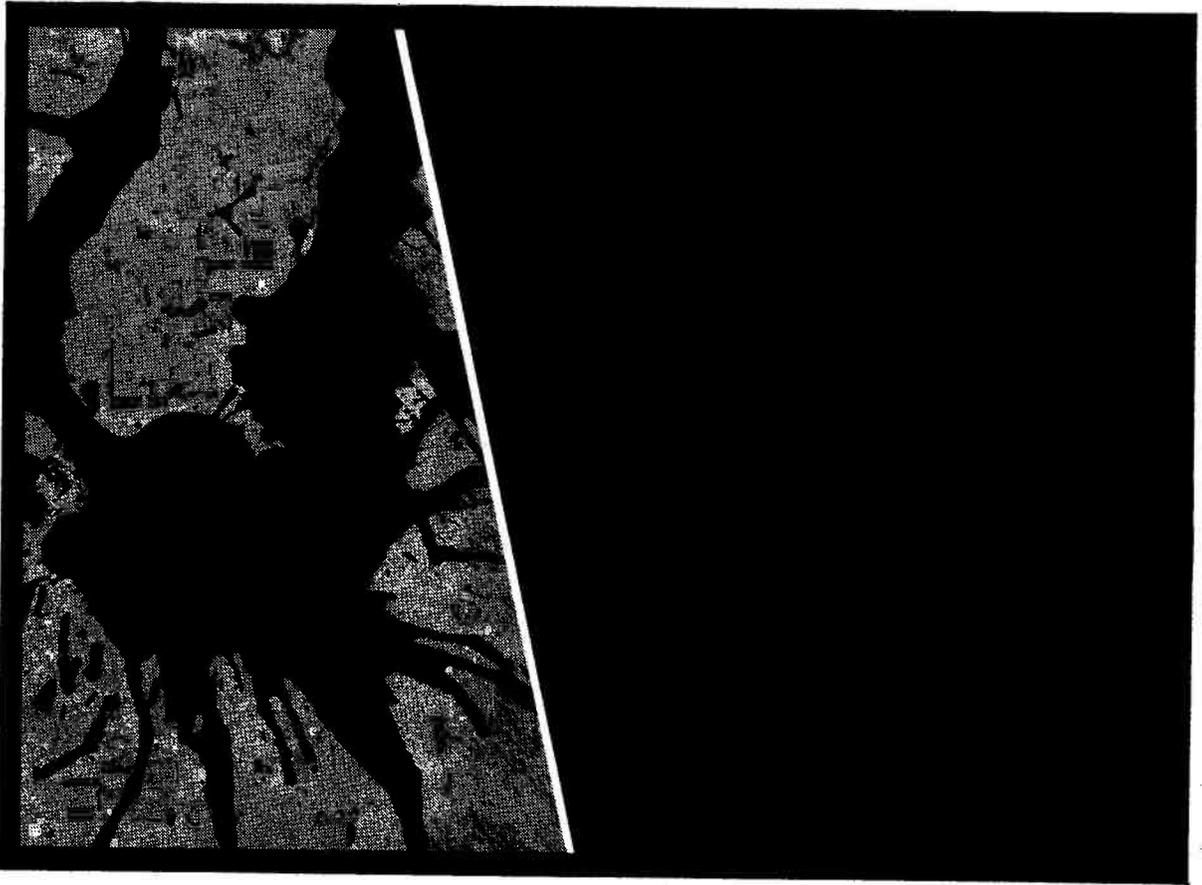
There are more than 50 different circuits detailed in this book. Transistor receivers, 22 in all, range from an ultra-simple crystal diode circuit to a very sophisticated 10-transistor communications Rx. Valve receivers cover MV, SW and FM. Transistor and valve amplifiers include pre-amplifier, P.A. and Stereo.

There is a chapter on transmitters and transceivers, and another on transmitter and receiver circuits for Model Control. Circuits for an extensive range of Test Gear cover everything from a simple Transistor Tester to a Comprehensive Multimeter, including a Pocket Signal Tracer (RF, AF and IF), also FM, Square-Wave and Noise Generators.

Among the special circuits are a recording level meter for tape recorders, an electronic photographic timer and a solar cell receiver.

The first few simple circuits are accompanied by step-by-step instructions to enable the absolute beginner to gain enough experience with circuitry building to tackle the more complicated work.

£1.34 post free



SSB-ers:

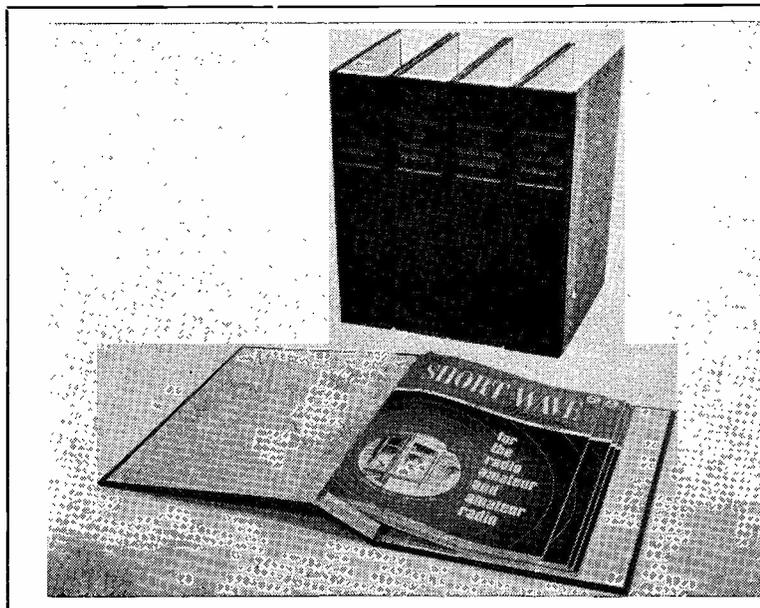
increase talk power, cut "splatter"



Our 444 base station microphone not only gives you increased talk power, but cuts "splatter" (and QRM complaints) to an absolute minimum! It has superbly tailored response, with sharp cutoffs below 300 and above 3,000 Hz and a rising response characteristic for maximum intelligibility. The 444's rugged, reliable Controlled Magnetic element has been proved in safety communications, and other tough professional communications applications. It delivers a clean signal to the transmitter at levels as high as crystal units! (And, unlike crystal and ceramic units, the element is totally immune to the effects of temperature and humidity.) The 444 also features an adjustable height stand that makes for comfortable "ragchewing" sessions, an optional-locking bar for push-to-talk or VOX operation, and a practically indestructible Armo-Dur® case. Write:

Shure Electronics Limited
84 Blackfriars Road
London SE1 8HA, England





CREATE YOUR OWN REFERENCE LIBRARY

The "EASIBINDER" is designed to bind 12 copies of the Magazine as you receive them month by month, eventually providing a handsomely bound volume for the bookshelf.

No need to wait until twelve copies are assembled. As each copy is received, it is quickly and simply inserted into the binder. Whether partially or completely filled, the binder is equally effective, giving the appearance of a book, with each page opening flat.

Strongly made with stiff covers and attractively bound in maroon Leathercloth and Milskin, the binders have only the title gold blocked on the spine.

Price 90p post free.

PUBLICATIONS DEPARTMENT
SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE
55 VICTORIA STREET
LONDON, SW1H 0HF

SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS

("SITUATIONS" AND "TRADE")

5p per word, minimum charge £1.00. No series discount. All charges payable with order. Insertions of radio interest only accepted. Add 50% for Bold Face (Heavy Type). Box Numbers 12½p extra. No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to The Short Wave Magazine, 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H 0HF.

TRADE

GOVERNMENT Surplus Wireless Equipment Handbook; Contains circuits, data, illustrations and valuable information for British & USA receivers, transmitters and trans/receivers. Includes modifications to sets and test equipment; price £2.85, post/packing 15p. **WANTED:** All types of communication receivers and test equipment; top prices paid. What Have You—Gerald Myers (SW), 18 Shaftesbury Street, Leeds, LS12-3BT, Yorkshire.

QSL Cards for Tx and SWL. Send s.a.e. for samples stating which type required.—Beaumont, G5YV, 8 Ashfield Avenue, Morley, Leeds, LS27-0QD.

SEPTEMBER Issue: Due out August 25. Single-copy orders 25p, post free, to reach us by Wednesday, August 23, for posting on August 24.—Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-0HF.

YORK PHOTO-AUDIO CENTRE. Yaesu FT-200, FT-101, FT-400DX, YC-305, etc., all available ex-stock. **Trio TS-515** Transceiver, £235 (new models), TR.2200 two-metre portable transceiver, £69.95. TR.7100 two-metre car transceiver, £99.50, and all existing models available from stock. **Codar A.T.5 Mk. II**, £22.50; **PSU**, £11.50; **CR-70A Mk. II** receiver, £27.50. **Hamgear:** The full range of Calibrators, Converters and Preselectors ex-stock. **Credit terms** are available on all equipment of value £25 or over, with little or no deposit and up to 24 months to pay. We are prepared to consider your Camera Equipment in **Part Exchange** and we will accept good quality Communications Gear in exchange for Cameras or Hi-Fi apparatus. We stock Nikon, Pentax, Rollei, Minolta, Zenith, Olympus, etc., etc. and in our Hi-Fi Dept. we have B. & O., Trio, Sanyo, Yamaha, Koss, Sinclair, etc., etc.—51 Fossgate, York, Y01-2TF, Tel: 56176, or York 25798 after hours.

QSL CARDS and G.P.O. approved Logs (hard back), prompt delivery. Send 4p stamp for samples.—Atkinson Bros., Printers, Looe, Cornwall, PL13-1LA.

QSL Cards: for Tx, G8 or SWL. One to four-colour designs; large s.a.e. for samples; good selection.—Red Rose Publicity (Pennington), 34 Aqueduct Street, Preston, Lancs.

WANTED: Crystals, 2 to 3 kHz spacing, range 430 to 480 kHz; qty. 50-100 at any frequency in this range required, also one-third quantity 2 to 3 kHz lower in frequency. Please quote details and price.—G3LLL, Holdings, 39/41 Mincing Lane, Blackburn, BB2-2AF, Lancs.

READERS ADVERTISEMENTS

2½p per word, minimum charge 50p payable with order. Add 25% for Bold Face (Heavy Type). Please write clearly, using full punctuation and recognised abbreviations. No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Box Numbers 12½p extra. Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to The Short Wave Magazine, 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H 0HF.

READERS

SELLING: RC.411/R professional receiver, having digital frequency indication, phase-locked loop, full synthesising, tuning 15 kHz to 31.0999 MHz (no gaps) in 32 bands, each covered in steps of 1 kHz and 100 Hz, with vernier tuning 0-100 cycles plus 10 kHz and 100 kHz controls (any spot frequency in range set in seconds), stability better than one part in 100 million per day drift, sensitivity better than 0.5 microvolt in A1, A3A, A3J modes, with four positions of crystal selectivity, three settings of AGC, RF and AF level metering, audio output of one watt and 10 mW, on plug-in PC boards, all solid state, incorporating over 540 semi-conductors and 18 integrated circuits. Best offer over £450.—Box no. 5094, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-0HF.

BARGAIN: New Sony Global Receiver Type CRF-150, coverage LW, MW, ten SW bands and VHF, double-superhet circuit, uses 19 transistors and 12 diodes, with built-in speaker, telescopic aerial and external terminals, cost £126.50, a bargain at £85.—Leighton, Tangley Cottage, Womersh, Guildford, Surrey.

RECEIVERS: Eddystone 940, EA-12; Hallicrafters VHF BC-348, £12.50, BC-221, £10. Collins P.T.O., £5. Bandpass filter 2.6 kHz; large UK navigation map. Meters: 20 micro-amp, 54mV; Headphones; £1 each. Please send s.a.e.—Wright, 249 Sandy Lane, Hindley, Wigan (55948), Lancs.

REQUESTING any unwanted radio books or magazines, by keen reader now serving in N. Ireland.—Fus. Edwards, Medical Centre, 1st Bn. Royal Welch Fusiliers, Eblington Barracks, B.F.P.O. 801, Northern Ireland.

SELLING: Mosley TA-32Jr, £14.50 prefer collected. Hamgear PM Mk. I preselector, £3.50. Eddystone speaker, £1. Joymatch Type 4RF, £2.50. Post/packing extra. **WANTED:** Codar RQ-10X Q-multiplier with PSU, top price paid for FB model with instructions; also instruction sheet for Marconi VTVM TF-428B/1, No. 1497592.—Watson, 19 Frances Road, Basingstoke, Hants.

INTERESTED listener wishes to borrow recordings of any pirate radio stations or any information on such stations. All letters answered.—Gibson, 3 Suffolk Road, Middlesbrough, Teeside.

G3EKX **S.S.B. PRODUCTS** G3EKX

★ MID SUMMER BARGAINS from 22/7/72 ★

★ **TS510/PS510.** Absolutely new £180.00
 ★ **HALLICRAFTERS SX100.** Superb Rx. £95.00
 ★ **EDDYSTONE 940.** As new. Boxed £115.00
 ★ **CODAR AT5** and mains power unit £22.00
 ★ **CODAR T28 Rx.** A.C. 1/P £12.00
 ★ **TRIO 9R59DS** + Calibrator + Stabiliser £42.00
 ★ **COLLINS TCS TX** (less pack) + Manual £12.00
 ★ **GRUNDIG TK140** on chrome stand. New £40.00

★ DEDUCT 10% IF PURCHASED BEFORE AUGUST 10th, 1972. Add Carriage and Packing.

PAIR MATCHED 6HF5's R.C.A. (20p) £5.50
PAIR MATCHED 6146 R.C.A. (20p) £5.00
PAIR MATCHED 6146B R.C.A. (20p) £6.20

TRIO 9R59DS £57.50
 (less 10%)
SP5D SPEAKER £4.50

EDDYSTONE EC10 Mk. 2 £79.00
EDDYSTONE CABINET SPEAKERS £4.00

★ **METAL CASED CRYSTALS.** New from 60p each. Thousands and thousands. It is essential an s.a.e. is included with all letters. State exact requirements and alternatives please.

2 METRE 5 element wide spaced **BEAM** with 1-2½" masthead bracket. Only (80p) £2.50

DUMMY LOADS. 70-76 Ω 100w. (400w. in oil.)
 Coax socket input (20p) ea £3.00

7 LITTLE CASTLE STREET, TRURO
Tel. DEVORAN 862575 CORNWALL

Samson's Latest Models!● **ETM-2b Keyer**● **ETM-3b Squeeze - Keyer**

both with watchmaker-assembled keying movement, silent reed relay, speed control, sidetone.

ETM-2b—Successor to the well-known ETM-2, used by coast stations and big ships the world over. ● Glass-fibre printed circuit, 11 transistors, 6 diodes. ● Ratio control. ● Mercury or penlite battery supply. £22.45 (£23.80 with mercury batteries).

ETM-3b—In its latest form it now has 4 IC's, 9 transistors, 3 diodes. ● Use either as foolproof iambic-mode squeeze-keyer (characters made with fewer paddle movements—cuts effort) or as a normal twin-paddle electronic keyer. ● Constant 3:1 dash-dot ratio. ● AC power supply, 110/240V. £25.95.

ALSO: ETM-2bS and ETM-3bS (change-over relays) and ETM-2Z and ETM-3Z (heavy-duty relays). **SAMSON STA Speaker/Amplifier** for all ETM Keyers, £2.75.

JUNKER precision hand key, £9.75. **RTTY CONVERTER-KEYER**, Model TTU, £120. **88mH TOROIDS**, 75p/pair. **PRINTSET** Basi-kits. **SSB 90° AUDIO** Phase Shift Networks.

All goods post-paid UK. Send stamp for Catalogue SP5.

Holidays—we shall be closed July 28th - August 12th.

SPACEMARK LTD.

THORNFIELD HOUSE, DELAMER ROAD,
ALTRINCHAM, CHESHIRE.

(Tel.: 061-928 8458)

**THE MIDLAND
NATIONAL AMATEUR RADIO
AND ELECTRONICS
EXHIBITION
at the
GRANBY HALLS, LEICESTER
OCTOBER 26th to 28th, 1972**

—
Sponsored by the Amateur Radio Retailers Association
—

COME AND SEE THE LATEST DEVELOPMENTS IN
RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS.
WORLD-WIDE CONTACTS FROM THE EXHIBITION

**Large Car Parks
Easy Access from M1 Motorway Junction
Admission 20p**

(This includes a chance to win a piece of the best in
radio equipment)

—
**Opening Times : Thursday and Friday 26 and 27
(12 noon to 9 p.m.)
Saturday 28 (10 a.m. to 7 p.m.)**

Overseas Visitors from PARIS, FRANKFURT, AMSTERDAM
and BRUSSELS. Please contact:—

**"Midway Ltd." 40a Hillside, Castle Donnington,
Nr. Derby.** For information regarding inclusive
Air Charter Flights to and from the Show.

REG. WARD & CO. LTD.

(G2BSW)

WE ARE OFFICIALLY APPOINTED K.W. AGENTS FOR THE
SOUTH WEST (Somerset, Dorset, Devon, Cornwall)

KW Atlanta with p.s.u.	£210.00
Remote VFO	£37.00
KW 2000B with p.s.u.	£240.00
Remote VFO	£39.00
KW 202 Receiver	£140.00
Matching Speaker	£8.00
KW 204 Transmitter	£145.00
KW 1000 Linear	£135.00
KW 101 VSWR Meter (52 or 75 ohm)	£9.25
KW 103 VSWR Meter and Combined Power Meter	£12.50
KW E-Z Match, 10-80m, ATU	£15.00
KW 107 Combined E-Z Match, VSWR and R.F. Power Indicator, Dummy Load and Antenna Switch for 4 Outlets	£40.00
KW Trap Dipole 70' 75 ohm Twin Feeder	£14.00
KW Trap Dipole 97' Coaxial Feeder	£15.00
KW 3 way Antenna Switches (for coax)	£3.75
YAESU	
FR50B Amateur Bands Receiver	£52.00
FT101 260w. Transceiver, with mic. spkr. and built-in A.C./D.C. p.s.u.'s. (with Top Band £15.00 extra)	£240.00
EDDYSTONE RECEIVERS	
EC10 Mk. II	£79.00
EA12	£205.00
93/7	£372.75
New Model 1000	£210.00

WE ARE THE DISTRIBUTORS OF EDDYSTONE
PROFESSIONAL RECEIVERS FOR THE SOUTH WEST.
Trio Equipment Model 9R59DS £57.50
SECOND HAND EQUIPMENT in stock : Eddystone 840, £30 ;
K.W. Atlanta Transceiver, £175; Lafayette HA600 General coverage
Rx., £38. Star SR600 Receiver (Amateur Bands), £50. Yaesu FL200B
Transmitter, £80.

SHURE MICROPHONES

Model 444	£14.40
Model 201	£6.00
Model 202	£6.60

ANTENNAE J-Beam 2 metre Beams in stock. Also Joystick and
Joymatch A.T.U.'s.

R.C.A. VALVES for KW and Heathkit equipment, 6146, 6146B, 6HF5,
6L06, 6G65, 6EA8, 6GW8, 6GK6, 6CM6, 6CL6, 6CB6, 6BN8, 6HS6,
6EW6, 12BA6, 12BE6, 12B26, etc. and many other types.

**TRADE INS WITH PLEASURE. OUR STOCK OF GOOD SECOND
HAND EQUIPMENT CHANGES DAILY - LET US KNOW YOUR
REQUIREMENTS.**

WE STOCK R.S.G.B. PUBLICATIONS, LOG BOOKS, Etc.
HP TERMS AVAILABLE

AXMINSTER — DEVON

Telephone: 3163

EXCHANGE or SELL: HW-17A and DC/PSU, im-
maculate, used twice only, £60 or **EXCHANGE**
for good general coverage Rx or RTTY gear.
Minimitter 8-band converter, £5.—Ring Bradbury,
0782 21164 (Stoke-on-Trent), evenings.

SALE: BC-221 frequency meter, good condition,
original manual and charts.—Bell, Watch Tower
House, The Ridgeway, London N.W.7. (Tel: 01-959
6773).

WANTED: Pye "Cambridge" radio-telephones, any
band, working or not, or pieces.—Westlake,
West Park, Clawton, Holsworthy, Devon.

SALE: Pye Vanguard, £30; Pye Cambridge, £25;
both fully converted for two metres. "G2DAF"
Mk. II Rx, with 898 dial, Electroniques coils,
Kokusai filter, £30. Buyer collects.—Tompkins,
G3SUU, QTHR.

FOR SALE: Lafayette HA-600 Rx, new, unused,
boxed and guaranteed. First offer nearest to £35.
—Ring Hely, 711 538 (Olney, Bucks).

SELLING: Heathkit RA-1 amateur band receiver,
£20. Heathkit DX-40U with VF-1U, £20. (Both
factory-built). Codar PR30X preselector, £4. Four-
metre J-beam, 4-element, new, £3. Fernesh a1-
transistor TV camera, complete with f1.8 Schneider
lens, with spare Vidicon, £30. All items are in
perfect working order, all "or near offer."—Ring
Quinn, Plymouth 51502.

WANTED: By VK3BEQ. TTL II or ST6/5 demodu-
lator, Raca RA-217 or RA-17 receiver. Price by
airmail, please.—McCulloch, VK3BEQ, P.O. Box 14,
Riddells Creek 3431, Victoria, Australia.

FOR SALE: JXK two-metre converter, 28-30 MHz
IF, in perfect condition, £10.—Struthers,
GM8CVN, QTHR. (Tel: Hawick 2806).

SELLING: RCA AR88LF receiver, very good con-
dition, £30. **WANTED:** HRO table model for re-
building, BC-348 or BC-342. Would collect 50 miles,
s.a.e. please.—Cox, 8A Parker Street, Chorley,
Lancs.

SALE: KW-2000, excellent condition, G-line cabinet,
new R.C.A. 6146B in final, £100 no offers.—Davies,
G3YJD, ring Watford 31369 (Herts).

FOR SALE: Heathkit RA-1 receiver with crystal
calibrator, excellent condition, £30. Prefer buyer
collects.—Griffiths, G8EJR, or ring Sheffield 306427.

SALE: R.C.A. AR88D receiver, very good condition,
with set of spare valves, bargain at £35.—Taylor,
Hurdley Moor Farm, Middlemarsh, Sherborne,
Dorset. (Tel: Holnest 235).

SELLING: Trio JR-500SE fitted with Top Band,
cascade front end, Cleveite filter, a good receiver,
£42. AR88D Rx, rack mounting, modified for SSB,
spare valves and headset, good working order, £25.
Deliver 50 miles.—Handy, 105 Humber Avenue,
Coventry (22201).

SELLING: Large quantity of components, transformers, valves, FET's, transistors, R.1155, CR-100, DX-40U, 70cm. converter, Multimeter, Class-D wavemeter, etc., etc.—Lewis, 1 Western Road, Pontardawe, Swansea, Glam. Ring 21221 (work), 862297 (home).

WANTED: Wharfedale W15/W10/Super-3, preferably in well-constructed 9 cu. ft. SFB cabinet to Wharfedale design.—Sandall, G3LGG, QTHR.

SALE: Codar CR-70A receiver, additional IF, as new condition, £15. PR-30 and RQ-10, £4 each. The Lot for £20. Can deliver.—Thornewell, 24 Leigh Sinton Road, Malvern, Worcs.

FOR SALE: Eddystone EC-10 Mk. I general coverage receiver, just been factory overhauled, £50 or near offer? Wharfedale W3 loudspeaker, £10.—Herring, 34 Woodands Road, Romford (47998), Essex.

SELLING: Hammarlund HQ-170A with clock, £75. K. W. Vanguard, £25. Both units in store last four years; checked over and in excellent order.—Crossan, 8a Beckenham Road, West Wickham, Kent. (Tel: 01-777 6645).

SALE: Trio TS-510D with PSU, Tx never used, mint, £145 or near offer. Codar CR-70A, PR-30 and speaker cabinet, all brand new, £31. Baby expected in December, so must sell.—Ring Capper, Takeley 517 (Herts).

SALE: Grundig Satellite-210 amateur band communications receiver, covering VHF/LW/MW/Marine/49m. plus 160-10m., full bandwidth, wide/narrow IF bandwidth, AM and CW/SSB product detectors, twin speakers, battery/mains operation, little used, mint, about 24 months old, £85 carriage paid or EXCHANGE professional tape deck or Ferragraph/Revox.—Sandall, G3LGG, QTHR.

SELLING: Heathkit HW-12A 80m. Transceiver with HP-23A PSU and HRA 10-1 Calibrator, price £55 or near offer.—Passdore, G3UCF, Tel: 021-475 7710.

WANTED: Aerial rotator, suitable for two-metre beam.—Cage, G8GBV, 25 Petersham Drive, Alveston, Derby (71875), DE2-0JU.

SALE: KW-2000 with AC/PSU, in good condition, price £110 or near offer (carriage paid).—Edwards, G3RJB, 41 Winston Road, Hereford (Tel: 0432 66869).

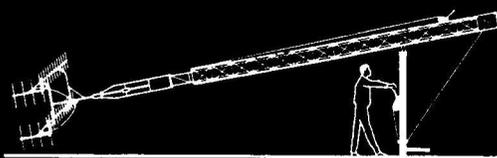
SELLING: National HRO-M receiver, with PSU and three coil packs covering 600 kHz to 14 MHz, £12. B.40 Rx, 650 kHz to 30 MHz, also £12. Both these receivers in clean and working condition. Bateman, 6 Oxford Drive, Whitehills, Kippax, near Leeds, Yorkshire. (Tel: Garforth 4214, after 6.0 p.m.).

FOR SALE: KW-2000B with external VFO, two transformer PSU, zeners in place of OA2's, mint condition, top performance, price £175. Yaesu FL-DX400 transmitter, two months old, hardly used, a real punchy job, at £110. SWL's: Apart from the gimmicks, this is better than a R-4B—Drake 2C triple conversion Rx, realigned and with new valves, mint condition, £80.—Manning, G3XOM, 60 North Cray Road, Bexley, Kent, CY 22612.

INSIST ON VERSATOWER

Acclaimed as the World's leading telescopic tilt-over tower in the field of radio communication Models from 25' to 120'

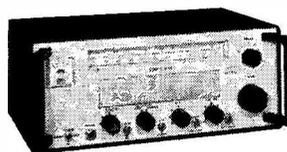
Enquiries to
Western Electronics (UK) Ltd
Osborne Road, Totton, Southampton



Look for the name

STRUMECH

Strumech Engineering Co Ltd
Coppice Side, Brownhills, Walsall, Staffs.



new from eddstone

Model 1000 Communications Receiver

Introducing the very latest communications receiver from the Eddystone stable. The model 1000 covers C.W., M.C.W., A.M. and S.S.B. having a frequency range of 30 MHz to 550KHz. Powered by integral battery pack (rechargeable) or A.C. mains (110-250v 50-60 Hz). Other features include single conversion using I.C., F.E. and bi-polar transistors, desensitising facilities, carrier level meter and separate fine tuning control. Variable selectivity is achieved by incorporating high grade ceramic ladder filters. A pre-production model of this remarkable new receiver can be heard and inspected in the Eddystone showroom at Imhofs.

Other outstanding winners

Eddystone EC10 Mk. 2. Still 'Top of the Pops' in the modest price range of communication receivers. Embodies features usually only found in the more expensive designs. £79-00.

Eddystone EB37. A high performance transistorised receiver with long, medium and three short wave bands. Powered by batteries or A.C. supply. £102-90 (including £18-90 tax).

Eddystone 830/7. Wide range communications receiver. A high grade HF/MF receiver covering 300 KHz - 30 MHz in nine ranges with crystal control facilities. Many satisfied users acclaim it as 'the best ever'. £389-00.

Write for comprehensive leaflets on any of the above.

IMHOFS

MAIN EDDYSTONE
DISTRIBUTORS



Dept: 11/8

112-116 New Oxford Street, London, WC1A 1HJ.

Tel: 01-636 7878
R67

MARKHAM ELECTRONICS

Technical **YAESU TRANSCEIVERS** SALES
G3FPQ XYL

All ex-stock—delivery free—12 months' guarantee excluding valves and semi-conductors—unbeatable value—our prices and H.P. rates are the lowest available.

- FT101:** Ultra modern complete station—260w. P.E.P. input. Fully transistorised save for driver and P.A. Complete with microphone and built-in speaker **£240**
- FT200:** (Less P.S.U.), 260w. P.E.P. input. All usual operating facilities such as selectable USB/LSB, VOX, 100 kHz calibrator, clarifier ± 5 kHz are included. A modern transceiver with YAESU quality. Only **£130**
- FP200:** AC power supply and speaker unit for FT200 **£37**
- FTDX400:** 560w. P.E.P. input. Similar to FTDX560 but no W.W.V. band and no provision for CW filter. Limited number only **£170**
- FTDX560:** 560w. P.E.P. input. W.W.V. band and provision for installing C.W. filter, selectable USB/LSB, VOX, 25/100 kHz calibrator, clarifier ± 5 kHz, ANL and AC power supply all built-in **£190**
- FTDX401:** As FTDX560 plus built-in P.A. cooling fan, C.W. filter and sensational new noise blander unit **£215**

FTDX400, FTDX560 and FTDX401 are all variations on the same basic design and represent unbeatable value for a high quality 560w. P.E.P. transceiver with built-in AC P.S.U.

MARKHAM OAK, BUCKS HORN OAK, FARNHAM, SURREY.

Telephone Bentley (Hants) 3168 (evenings)



The Widest Range of Components in the Midlands. ★ G2AK ★

(Carr. shown in brackets)

Item	Carr.
"J" BEAMS 2 metres and 70 cm. FULL RANGE IN STOCK. S.A.E. for List	(50p)
AERIAL ROTATORS :	
CD AR 22 ROTATOR	£25.00 (50p)
CD AR 10 ROTATOR	£18.00 (50p)
CD AR 44 ROTATOR	£40.50 (50p)
STOLLE AUTO MATIC 2010	£24.50 (50p)
KW TRAP DIPOLES	£15.00 (27p)
KW TRAPS—WITH INSULATORS	£4.50 (20p)
KW BALUN	£1.95 (10p)
FEEDER 75 ohm TWIN 4	4p (25p)
FEEDER 75 ohm TWIN 100 yd. DRUM	£2.50 (25p)
RIBBON FEEDER 300 ohm	95p (25p)
COPPER AERIAL WIRE SOLID 14G. H/ D 70ft.	£1.87 (25p)
STRANDED 7/.029 and 32/0.2mm. COVERED 140ft.	ea. 12½p (16p)
AERIAL INSULATORS RIBBED CERAMIC	ea. 12½p (10p)
DIPOLE CENTRE PIECE CERAMIC	ea. 63p (16p)
POLYTHENE LINE ROPE 100 lb. 100 yd.	£1.25 (16p)
200 lb. 100 yd.	2½p (16p)
400 lb. ... yd.	12p (24p)
LOW LOSS COAXIAL CABLE 75 ohm	25p (24p)
LOW LOSS COAXIAL CABLE 50 ohm	£19.50 (50p)
HI GAIN VERTICAL 14 AVG	£57.50
TRIO RECEIVER 9R 59DS	£93.50
TRIO RECEIVER JR 310	£79.00
EDDYSTONE EC10 Mk. II	£140.00
KW RECEIVER 202	£27.50
CODAR RECEIVER CR70A Mk. II	£8.50 (30p)
CODAR PRE-SELECTOR PR 40	£240.00
KW 2000B TRANSCEIVER	£145.00
KW TRANSMITTER 204	£7.50
CALSON DIGITAL CLOCKS 24 HR. FROM HAMMERITE PAINT (All cols. S.A.E. for list) from	19p
"RAYMART" ABSORPTION BAND CHECKER 1-8 MHz-32 MHz	£5.25 (25p)

Chas. H. Young Ltd.

No C.O.D. Please print your address. Enquiries S.A.E. Fast Mail Order. 021 236 1635

170 - 172 Corporation Street, Birmingham, B4 6UD

SELLING: American UHF Rx, coverage 450-470 MHz, AC operated, £15. CRT unit Type 2, £6.50. Calibrator unit, AC/PSU, £3.50. CRT AC/PSU, £5.50. American CRT D/F unit, £8. CRT unit Type 100, £5. VHF Rx, 20-100 MHz, AC operated, £15. AC/PSU Type 234, £5. Eleven UHF valves, £5. Carriage extra, s.a.e. with enquiries please.—Hayward, Sunnyfields, Lighthouse Road, St. Margaret's Bay, Dover, Kent.

FOR SALE: K.W. Atlanta, separate VFO, with Vox and built-in fan, 16 months old, £160 or will split.—Ring Thomas, G3ZLN, Ipswich 55200.

SALE: Heath Apache TX-1, excellent condition, £50 or near offer. Heath HW-32 20m. transceiver, requires attention, £20 or near offer.—Menzies, Eastwood High School, Capelrig Road, Newton Mearns, Glasgow.

WANTED: TR-2200 2m. hand transceiver. Also Joy-stick aerial with VFA tuning unit. State condition and price.—Selman, 25 Hereford, 370 Fulham Road, London S.W.10.

SELLING: S.27 Rx, £15. Heath RA-1 receiver, £25. SP.600 in cabinet, £85. Pye base station, hi-band, coverage 144-146 MHz, £25. Vanguard hi-band, with control gear, £17.50. R.1155, with internal power supply, £10. Transceiver for 20-40-80m., with commercial power supply, £85.—Ring Earl, G3OXV, Daventry 2265.

SALE: KW-201 receiver, mint, includes crystal calibrator and speaker, coverage 160-10m., £60 or near offer?—Buckley, G3VLX, 17 The Weald, Chislehurst, Kent. (Tel: 01-467 8093).

FOR SALE: Lafayette HA-600 AM/CW/SSB communications Rx, coverage 150 kHz to 30 MHz, bandwidth 80-10m., complete with 'phones and instruction book, good condition and approx. 18 months old, £25. Buyer collects, s.a.e. please.—Bunyan, 20 Gayhurst Drive, Sittingbourne, Kent.

WANTED: R.C.A. AR88D in good condition.—Knight, Blossomfield, East Street, Great Bookham, Surrey. (Tel: Bookham 3500 after 6 p.m.).

SELLING: American UHF Rx, coverage 75-1000 MHz in two bands, AC operated, £120. American panoramic receiver, AC operated, £25. Eight-wave-band transistor communications receiver, 150 kHz-22 MHz, £14. Carriage extra, s.a.e. with enquiries.—Hayward, Sunnyfields, Lighthouse Road, St. Margaret's Bay, Dover, Kent.

SELLING: Eddystone EB-36 receiver, immaculate condition, with BFO, ANL, AGC on/off, RF gain, battery/mains internal PSU and manual, in maker's original packing. Offers?—Lockwood, G3XLL, 29 Coppice Avenue, Hellesdon, Norwich (48685), Norfolk.

SALE: Trio 9R-59DE Rx, fitted stabiliser, original packing, as new, £35.—Coles, Fox Lane, Westcott Barton, Oxon OX5 4BS. (Tel: Steeple Aston 609).

FOR SALE: Lafayette HA-63 receiver, coverage 550 kHz-30 MHz in 4 bands, with bandsread, BFO, Ant. trim, ANL, S-meter and phone socket. Codar PR-40 preselector and Joymatch aerial tuner Type SM. All in excellent condition; ideal beginner's, or stand-by, station, £30 The Lot. Post/packing extra. Sale due to owner moving.—Williams, 6 Heol-Llwynon, Caewern, Neath, Glam. SA10 7SN. (Tel: Neath 4391 after 5 p.m.).

FOR DISPOSAL: Trio TS-510D transceiver with PS-510 PSU, less than a year old and never used, because advertiser's ticket quest has been unsuccessful! An absolute gift at £110. Also R.1155 Rx, with mains PSU and speaker, Joystick tuner Type 4RF (unused), the pair for £7—or The Lot as one package deal, £115. (Leeds area).—Box No. 5096, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-0HF.

OFFERING: A good R.C.A. AR88LF, with speaker, headphones and handbook, in very clean condition and a good performer. **WANTED:** HW-32A or similar.—Ring Machtin, G4BHE, Bracknell (Berks.) 3111, ext. 219.

WANTED: K.W. E-Zee Match. Codar 12 M/S and 12 R/C Units. Also PSU for National HRO.—Sweeney, G3TFS, 58 Grosvenor Road, Epsom Downs, Surrey (Tel: Ashtead 72689).

SELLING: AR22 rotator with control. Quad for 10-15m. comprising 20ft. pole, two end cross-pieces, all alloy, plus 8 fibre-glass rods, £25. Also Pye PSU, fully enclosed, fused and relay controlled, outputs 500v. 500 mA, 300v. 250 mA, neg. 50v. for bias, neg. 50v. for relay and 6.3v. 5A, £7.—Ring Vann, GM3TVB, Glasgow 427 1337.

FOR SALE: Eddystone EC-10 Mk. I receiver, £35. Eddystone S.640, £12. Labgear Top Band Tx, £12.—Mathews, G3APB, 16 Great Parks, Holt, Trowbridge, Wilts.

SALE: Hallicrafters SX-100 receiver, with full coverage and bandsread, suitable AM/CW/SSB, in mint condition, including speaker and headphones, £70.—Ring Lance 021-706 0557 (Birmingham).

SELLING: Receiver CR-100/B.28, with noise limiter, working but needs slight attention, £10, carriage extra.—Brett, 33 Eastfield Road, Keyingham, Hull, HU12 9TP.

SEPTEMBER Issue Short Wave Magazine due out on Friday, August 25. Single copies at 25p post free can be supplied to orders reaching us by Wednesday, 23rd, for despatch on Thursday 24th, the day before publication. These copies go out flat in an envelope. Orders with remittance to:—Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-0HF.

OFFERING: G2DAF-type Mk. II SSB Tx, in excellent condition, with mechanical filter, coverage 10 to 160m., £50 or offer.—Savage, G3SCU, QTHR.

EXCHANGE or SELL: Codar CR-70A receiver for Hallicrafters Rx covering 27 to 200 MHz, or thereabouts.—Forrest, 8/3 Calder Grove, Edinburgh, 11, Scotland.

SCA 63982 **DERWENT RADIO** SCA 65996

SHOWROOM, 5 COLUMBUS RAVINE, SCARBOROUGH
Showroom open Tuesday/Thursday/Friday/Saturday

KW Atlanta VFO ...	£32.00	G Whip basement ...	£11.50
Wightraps, pair ...	£2.50	Unica UR-1A rx. ...	£25.00
Wightraps hi power ...	£3.50	Unica UNR 30 rx. ...	£14.75
Hallicrafters SX 133 ...	£145.00	TE15 GDO ...	£12.50
Yaesu FT101 ...	£240.00	Halson extra coils ...	£4.40
Yaesu FT401 ...	£215.00	250 ohm carbon pot. ...	25p
Yaesu FL400 ...	£140.00	RSGB Logbook ...	45p
Yaesu FR400dx ...	£120.00	RSGB Callbook ...	50p
Yaesu FR400S ...	£160.00	Eddystone EC10 Mk. II ...	£74.00
Yaesu FT200 and p.s.u. ...	£172.00	EC10 mains psu ...	£7.75
SP 400 speaker ...	£10.00	Chokes ...	
Trio JR509 ...	£185.00	Transistor 3Mh ...	5p
Trio T 599 ...	£185.00	Eddystone, RF ...	6p
Trio 9R9DS ...	£47.00	10mH 50ma ...	15p
Trio JR500Se ...	£65.00	Silver mica, mixed bag ...	20p
Trio JR310 ...	£77.00	Ceramic capacitors mix ...	20p
Trio TS510 transceiver ...	£180.00	Wirewound resistors, mix ...	50p
Trio SP5D speaker ...	£4.00	Diecast boxes ... from	90p
Codar AT5 tx ...	£22.00	Adcola Invader Iron ...	£1.70
Codar Multiband 6 ...	£11.50	Sentinel 2m. Conv. ...	£13.75
Codar PR40 ...	£8.50	Sentinel 7m. Conv. ...	£13.75
Codar I2/RC ...	£2.50	100 resistors ...	30p
Car radio tuner, ...		Lafayette HA800 ...	£57.00
variable L ...	15p	Jackson 25 pfd variable ...	25p
Panel mains neon ...	10p	TTC 5 band RF meter ...	£4.00
Mains rocker sw with ...		TTC s.w.r. bridge ...	£4.20
neon ...	20p	TTC s.w.r. bridge ...	£7.20
Microswitch ...	3p	Amphenol PL259 pfcfe ...	30p
4 digit impulse counter ...	1p	Amphenol SC 239 ...	25p
2 pushbutton w/change ...	10p	Amphenol reducers ...	3p
switch ...	10p	Amphenol SO239A pfcfe ...	30p
Trimmers 10-140pf ...	2p	RCA 6LQ6 ...	£2.60
Trimmers 4-40pf ...	3p	RCA 6GK6 ...	95p
0v. a.c. relay, double c/o ...	30p	"J" Beam 2m halo ...	£1.30
OC/1 type heat sink ...	2p	Shure 201 ...	£5.50
Mains slide switch ...	10p	Shure 444 ...	£14.00
10 crystals, Our selection ...	80p	Acos Mic 45 ...	£1.10
Small dc motor, 12v. ...	40p	Valve and Transistor Data ...	75p
5 mixed relays ...	50p	Guide to B/cast Stations ...	50p
In-line fuse holders ...	2p	All RCA publications in stock :	
Xtals 38-888 ...	75p	Tx mobile manual ...	£1.00
Mosfets 3N140 3N141 ...	85p	Rx valve manual ...	£1.25
(RCA) ...	40p	Transistor manual ...	£1.30
MPF 102 2N3819 ...	40p	Transistor servicing ...	£1.70
OC170 AC187 AC188 ...	25p	Hobby ccts. manual ...	£1.05
BF180 ...	37p	S.C.R. manual ...	75p
BC109 2N706 ...	10p	Power transistors ...	£1.00
Transistor equivalent ...		I.C. applications ...	£1.30
manual ...	40p	24v. relays ...	10p
Tested transistor ccts. ...	40p	12v. relay ...	15p
Transistor ccts. manual ...	15p	Paxolin panels 8" x 7" ...	3p
Transistor ccts. for ...	37p	50 resistors ...	16p
beginners ...	40p	50 ass. 6ba nuts/bolts ...	20p
Radio servicing for ...		10 0.1 mfd 400v. caps ...	15p
amateurs ...	20p	Belling Ae plugs ...	6p
G Whip 160/80 ...	£9.00	BoomMike Crystal ...	£4.60
G Whip Tribander ...	£9.00	Ceramic ...	£4.95
		Double sided copper clad ...	7p

Please note Holidays this year are from 14th to 25th August.

Trio JR500Se ...	£55.00	TE15 GDO ...	£10.00
TS510 as new ...	£160.00	100 resistors incl. histab ...	30p
Trio JR 310 mint ...	£65.00	100 assorted 6BA bolts ...	12p
Labgear LG300 ...	£30.00	Dosimeter (new) ...	10p
Central Electronics 100v. ...		Garex Popular Inverter ...	£4.50
am/ssb/fsk/Tx ...	£150.00	kit ...	£4.50
Eddystone 840C ...	£45.00	HW32A (20m.) ...	£45.00
Vanguard hiband ...	£25.00	Codar AT-5 transmitter ...	£16.00
Trio TS500 & p.s.u. ...	£125.00	Codar T-28 receiver ...	£14.00
Trio VFO-5 ...	£18.00	Codar 250/S p.s.u. ...	£10.00
Trio 9R9DS ...	£40.00	Codar I2/RC ...	£2.00
Eddystone 840A ...	£35.00	Hiband cambridge ...	£30.00
1392 and p.s.u. ...	£15.00	Lowband cambridge ...	£30.00
		Eddystone 640 ...	£25.00

NEW POTENTIOMETERS. 100k, 50k, 1k, 2k, 500 ohm and many others. Full list with sample 10, 40p, plus postage.
LATEST : Plastic strip pockets to take 12 QSL cards for vertical wall display. One strip 3p, 10 strips 25p. Postage 7p.
Please add extra for carriage. S.A.E. lists.

28 Hillcrest Avenue, Scarborough, Yorks.

THE NORTH WEST
AMATEUR RADIO CONVENTION
LANCASTER UNIVERSITY
SEPTEMBER 23rd & 24th 1972.

This is the first weekend convention ever held in Britain. There will be talks/demonstrations on VHF, UHF, Microwaves, RTTY, Slow-Scan TV, S.I.C.'s, Rx design, aeriels and propagation. Also the first interference forum, many demonstrations and a large commercial exhibition. An informal dinner will be held on the Saturday evening. Block bookings from clubs accepted. The cost : Weekend £5, Saturday £2.25, Sunday £1.50. Bookings to :

Convention Secretary, Lancaster University Radio Society, The University, BAILRIGG, LANCASTER.
Before August 23rd.

Member of Amateur Radio Retailers Association

TAURUS ELECTRICAL SERVICES

(Prop.: G3TED)

All prices include carriage

SPECIAL OFFER. Ferric Chloride Powder for printed circuit etching. Full instructions. 1 lb. bag, 40p; 3 bags, £1

CIRCUIT BREAKERS. Small 5cc or 10cc	50p
SMALL RECTIFIER BRIDGES. 60PIV 2cc	25p
FIELD TELEPHONES. Tele "F"	each £4; pair £7.50
DC MULTIPLIER UNITS for CT54, V-Voltmeter	30p
SMALL CONTROL BOXES with Lamp, etc. Bargain	25p
TRANSISTORS ACY20. New	25p or 5 for £1.00
U.H.F. DUMMY LOAD 7715 with Cavity Capacitance Unit and position indicator. Few at	£5.00
RF INDICATOR 7150. Complete with 1 amp RF Meter with Loading Resistors. 50 watt with coax connections. New and good. Few at	£5.00
JUST ARRIVED 8ft. MET. BALLOONS, new in sealed tins with valve and stopper	£1.00
AMERICAN VALVE TERMINAL UNITS, TA182/U. TELETYPE KLEINSCHMIDT TT98B/FG. Good condition	£9.00
Teleprinters, neat looking. 115/230v. AC 50 or 60Ω. 184 watts max.	£27.00
SMALL 4ft. FOLDING AERIALS	50p
AIRCRAFT MACH METERS, NEW	80p
AIRCRAFT AIRSPEED SWITCHES, NEW	70p
MIXED XTALS. Our assortment, 10 for	£1.00
NEW VARIABLE CONDENSERS (BOXED). Spindle both ends, two types	
74PF + 74PF. 750v. D.C. (Polar type 015)	75p
102PF Single (Polar type 012)	50p
MINIATURE ROTARY TRANSFORMERS. 28v. D.C. in 250v. D.C. at -06 out. Will run off 12v. giving approx. 150v. out.	75p
MIN. DIODE EQUIV. IN4007. 1,000 PIV at 1½ amps. 18p each or	£2.00 doz.
EPICYCLIC SLOW MOTION DRIVES. 8-1 ratio	20p
MAINS SMALL MOTORS. 1 REV/HR. Power full	50p
SPECIAL OFFER of QV03-10's. Tested	55p
New 6CL6's. Tested	55p
6L6's. Ruggedised. New	80p
TELEPHONE HANDSETS	each 40p
E180CC valves	25p
SPEAKERS—New. 1½" 40Ω	35p
BY100's. Tested	15p ea. £1.50 doz.
TRANS. CALL UNITS (mains intercoms.) Complete with handbook. Delivered	£2.20
MARGIN DISTORTION TEST SETS. In new condition	£7.50
OP-AMPIC's 709C. New, marked	20p
2N3055 POWER TRANSISTORS N-P-N. New	each 60p
POWER TRANSISTOR PROTECTION THERMOSTATS. New	each 20p
NEW GET8 POWER TRANSISTORS. Matched pair	30p
25 MIXED NEW VALVE HOLDERS	30p
NEW MULLARD NIXIE TUBES	each £1.25

26/28 NOTTINGHAM ROAD, LOUGHBOROUGH

Telephone 5131

2 METRE CONVERTERS

LOW NOISE R.F. STAGE F.E.T. MIXER. Xtal controlled multiplier chain. Aluminium case. Size: 4" x 3" x 1½". I.F.'s 4-6, 18-20, 24-26, 28-30 MHz, £10.50 each.

2 METRE LOW NOISE CASCODED F.E.T. PRE-AMPS. Aluminium case. Size: 2½" x 1½" x 1½". £4.50 each.

E & E SERVICES

72 ELMSTONE ROAD, RAINHAM, KENT

HOLDINGS



Swap your camera for
YAESU TRIO?

Transceivers and receivers on dem. Send large S.A.E. for R.S.G.B. test report on JR.310 with our top band, 144 MHz con. use cal. unit etc. Borrow a manual for 7 days. 12 month guarantee.

HOLDINGS PHOTO AUDIO CENTRE,
39/41 MINCING LANE, BLACKBURN, BB2 2AF.
Tel: 59595/6

BERNARD BOOKS

COIL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION MANUAL	35p post paid
HANDBOOK OF TESTED TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS	45p post paid
HOW TO MAKE AERIALS FOR T.V. (Band 1 & 3) AND V.H.F. (Band 2)	23p post paid
HIGH FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKER ENCLOSURES	23p post paid
RADIO & ELECTRONIC COLOUR CODES & DATA CHART	21p post paid
RADIO TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS DATA BOOK	23p post paid
TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS MANUAL No. 1	21p post paid
HANDBOOK OF TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENTS & SUBSTITUTES	45p post paid
HANDBOOK OF RADIO, T.V., & INDUSTRIAL TUBE & VALVE EQUIVALENTS	45p post paid
WORLD'S SHORT WAVE MEDIUM & LONG WAVE RADIO STATIONS & FM & TV LISTING	41p post paid

Available from

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

Publications Dept., 55 Victoria Street,
London, SW1H 0HF 01-222 5341/2

(Counter Service, 9.30-5.15, Mon. to Fri.)

(Nearest Station: St. James's Park)

(GIRO A/c. No. 547 6151)

MORSE MADE !!! EASY !!!

FACT NOT FICTION. If you start RIGHT you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month. (Normal progress to be expected.)

Using scientifically prepared 3-speed records you automatically learn to recognise the code RHYTHM without translating. You can't help it, it's as easy as learning a tune. 18-W.P.M. in 4 weeks guaranteed. For Complete Course 3 Records & Books send £4.50 (overseas £1 Extra).

For Further details of course Ring 01-660 2896/01-668 3255 or send 4p stamp for explanatory booklet to:—
G3HSC (Box 14) 45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY.

To become a Direct Subscriber costs you (first-class posting) £3.00 for a year of twelve issues, starting any time now. Orders to Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-0HF

F.T. 101 Transceivers, and full range of Japanese equipment from Stock. Checked by K.W. Engineers. Usual K.W. courtesy and service.

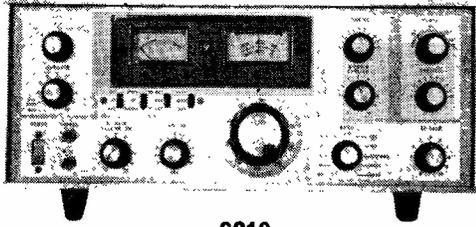
Easy terms available.

K.W. Developments Ltd.,

1, HEATH STREET,
DARTFORD, KENT.

Telephone: Dartford 25574

FT 560 with TOP BAND



£210

Carriage free by Securicor

At £210 with top band the FT.560 is positively the best value available in transceivers. We don't do a patch up 160 metre conversion, but fit three new driver and receiver coils, and rewire the P.A. coil to give twice normal inductance when used on 160 metres. Drive is set so that linearity is excellent when operated at licensed output power.

80-10 METRES. Unless otherwise requested we despatch rigs set for 380 watts P.E.P. input on these bands. This results in negligible reduction of signal whilst giving an extra margin for error during tune up.

HOLDINGS PHOTO AUDIO CENTRE

39/41 MINCING LANE,
BLACKBURN, BB2 2AF
Telephone : 59595/6

BURNS ELECTRONICS

STONE BURST GENERATOR TBG-1

Featured in July 72 RADCOM (p.422) this unit provides a keyed AF tone for modulating an FM Tx to gain access to a repeater system. Kit includes all components, fibre-glass PC board with layout ident and an instruction manual.

Kit £4-70
Assembled and tested £5-70

MOSFET CONVERTER FS2/FS4 144/70 MHz

New design converter with MOSFET RF stage and Schottky Barrier diode mixer provides low noise figure and good strong signal handling performance. Noise figure typically 3.5 dB and gain 15 dB. D.C. supply is 9-12v. D.C. and is internally isolated from converter case.

Price £18-00

MULTIVERTER MC3

A package of VHF/UHF converters with a common IF output for 432/144/70 MHz or HF bands as required. 1-3 converters may be fitted. Direct "thro" facility fitted as standard. Basic unit is for 9-12v. D.C. operation but an optional internal mains PSU is available.

Price : Basic frame is £6-50 plus "less case" cost of each converter. Mains PSU £3-00 extra

Plus, of course, our well established range of test equipment and communications modules :

Crystal Calibrator CC-10 Mk. III	...	...	£25-30
Wavemeter TC-101	...	...	£18-30
Frequency Standard SD-11	...	...	£78-00
FET Converter FC2/FC4	...	...	£16-20
Low Pass Filter FL2/FL4	...	...	£6-20
Test Oscillator TO-701	...	...	£10-00
FM Detector FMD-1	...	...	Kit £6-70
			Made and tested £8-20

For further details on these equipments and our new comprehensive component catalogue send 10p or cash with order to :

THE COTTAGE,
35 BEULAH HILL,
LONDON, SE19 3LR

SOUND BARGAINS

BEST OF ALL WORLDS

GIANT POWER MULTI-WAVEBAND COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

WITH 3 in 1 AC/DC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM
MAINS/BATTERY plus BUILT-IN BATTERY BOOSTER



VHF, FM, AM, AFC, AIR BAND, PUBLIC SERVICE AND WEATHER BANDS

OUR PRICE **£10-50**

+ 40p P. & P.

THIS NEW 1972 RADIO. No less than 3 VHF BANDS. Picks up Aircraft Transmissions, Pop Pirates, Taxis, Ambulances, Local Radio, Continental and all BBC, VHF Stations plus fascinating Public Service Transmissions we are not allowed to mention! Even TV sound in certain areas.

BATTERY CHECK INDICATOR

PLUS A SPECIAL WEATHER-BAND
Frequency ranges : MW540-1600 kHz, FM88-108 MHz, Airband 108-145 MHz, VHF 145-175 MHz, 23 semi-conductors, 12 transistors, 11 diodes and thermistors. Automatic frequency control. 31" telescopic aerial. Runs off mains AC 230-250 volts or off 4 U2 batteries, or use re-chargeable nickel alkali cell. Finished in strong leather grained case with carrying handle. Approx. size 10 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 3 1/2". Written guarantee. Special magnetic ear-piece for personal listening, dry batteries FREE. **HURRY!** Limited quantity only from Marktyme. Money back guarantee.

TUNE INTO THE WORLD WITH THIS AMAZING COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER.

A truly exceptional unit in performance and looks—leatherette with stainless steel trim. Looks good anywhere. Use either as a portable with standard batteries or plug it directly into 220-240 volt domestic mains supply. 14 Transistors : 9 diodes : 1 thermistor. Internal ferrite rod antenna plus telescopic aerial. Separate tone, volume and tuning controls with push-button selectors for the 8 WAVEBANDS. Complete with Hi-Fi earphone for personal listening.

Frequency ranges : Long wave 150-350 Kcs. Medium 353-1505 Kcs. Marine 1.6-4.5 Mcs. Short Wave 12-24 Mcs. FM/VHF 88-108 Mcs. Aircraft 108-135 Mcs. **PUBLIC SERVICE BANDS** 135-174 Mcs. Fully guaranteed.

OUR PRICE **£28-95**
+ 50p P. & P



8 WAVEBANDS AND WORLD MAP & TIME ZONE DIAL

SAVE NEARLY £14

on this **DELUXE CASSETTE TAPE RECORDER and PLAYER**



OUR SLASHED PRICE £13-95
PLUS 30p P & P

COMPLETE WITH REMOTE CONTROL MICROPHONE

MADE TO SELL AT RECOMMENDED LIST PRICE OF £26-97

MAINS/BATTERY
It's true! Less than half the recommended price. Accepts 30, 60 and 90 minute Philips Cassette Tapes. Separate volume control, rapid re-wind and input socket for remote control microphone. Only £13-95 + 30p P. & P. Send £14-25. C60 Cassette and battery 45p extra. Now available Battery Cassette Recorder, £12-99 + 30p P. & P.

N.B. The Ministry of Posts & Telecommunications has pointed out that a licence (not generally available to the public) is required for reception of transmissions by Fire Brigade, Aircraft, Shipping, etc.

MARKTYME

(Dept. SW4), 372 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2. Tel. 01-723 0094
Callers welcome Monday to Saturday 9 a.m. - 6 p.m.

AMERICAN TITLES FROM FOULSHAM-SAMS

ABC's of ANTENNAS

The introductory chapters cover the fundamentals of radio-wave propagation and basic antenna characteristics. The remainder of the book is then devoted to a discussion of the various types of antennas and their uses. Antennas for radio, television and two-way communications are included. Business radio, amateur, both mobile and fixed-station operation, are covered. The final chapter should be particularly appealing to those interested in microwave uses and radio-navigational systems. A perusal of this book will provide any student with an excellent foundation for more advanced study in antenna design

89p

ABC's OF SHORT-WAVE LISTENING

Have you ever listened to a radio and thought how enjoyable it would be to hear broadcasts from faraway places, such as Toronto, Berlin, and Tokyo, as well as signals from ships at sea and satellites in space. All these broadcasts can be at your fingertips, offering a fascinating hobby.

ABC's of Short-Wave Listening a non-technical guide, will help you get started, or give you added pointers if you are now engaged in this hobby. The mysteries of radio waves are revealed in a manner that anyone can understand, providing priceless knowledge about the ever-expanding world of short-wave radio.

£1.02

AMATEUR RADIO SSB GUIDE

Single-sideband receivers, transmitters, and transceivers are now available which have higher frequency stability and are much easier to tune than the early models. In this book, the author presents a guide to single-sideband and single-sideband equipment, which will be useful to any amateur considering or already operating SSB.

By W6TYH

£1.59

AMATEUR RADIO CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Amateur radio is a rewarding and enjoyable hobby. For many hams the greatest thrill comes from constructing and operating their own "home-brew" rigs. There is something about being able to lean back and say, "I built it myself," that isn't engendered by ownership of a commercial unit.

Amateur Radio Construction Projects is a book for every amateur, whether he wants to build all his equipment or just a unit or two to supplement what he already owns. Starting with many helpful construction hints (some of which will benefit the "old-timer"), the book progresses from simple projects to more complicated ones. Each chapter contains a complete circuit description, chassis layout, tuning procedure, and operating instructions, supplemented by schematic and pictorial diagrams and complete parts lists.

By W6NJV

O/P

BUILDING YOUR AMATEUR RADIO NOVICE STATION

This book is the first "completely detailed" construction manual for building an amateur novice radio station. Nothing is overlooked in building the station from scratch to the actual on-the-air operation. The transmitter and receiver are distinctly professional in performance quality and appearance.

The book is primarily directed to the novice radio ham, it contains many novel and valuable construction hints and tips for amateurs in any licence class. As a finished touch to the projects a complete "rollaway" ham shack for hams with limited space (apartment dwellers, etc.) is featured and fully described.

By W7OE

£1.57

HAM ANTENNA CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Besides full details on many useful and interesting types of aerials, Ham Antenna Construction Projects includes complete information on long-lasting construction methods, as well as how to position your antenna to achieve maximum distance with a given radiation pattern. In addition, much easy-to-understand technical information on tuning antennas and the use of test equipment is presented.

£1.47

PRACTICAL HAM RADIO PROJECTS

The projects described in this book include: all-band 500-watt linear amplifier . 2-metre SSB mixer and linear amplifier . all-band 500-watt antenna tuner . electronic automatic keyer . de luxe 6-metre mobile transmitter . universal transistor mobile modulator and power supply . transistor 2-metre superhet receiver . VFO for 6, 2, and 1.25 metres . transistor dip oscillator . 2-metre transceiver for mobile or fixed station . transistor 6-metre handie-talkie . monitor scope for SSB and AM. Just about all that is needed for a complete amateur station!

O/P

SWL ANTENNA CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Two chapters cover the basic principles of antennae and the knowledge necessary for construction of the projects which are given in the following pages. The antenna projects themselves are divided into six classes. First are the dipole aerials such as segmented and inverted types. Following them are the vertical antennae, including array and beam types. Then horizontal beam systems (Yagis) are considered. Various low- and high-band and multiband triangle antennae are also discussed. The next section deals with long-wire antennae, such as vee beams and rhombics, for those SWL'ers with a sizeable plot of land available. For SWL'ers without land, indoor antennae, which are included in the final section, may be a solution. Three useful appendices are provided at the end of the book.

£1.40

TRANSISTOR FUNDAMENTALS Vol. I

This book is a carefully planned programmed introduction to semi-conductors and the basic electrical circuits. It begins with a brief description of transistors and later devotes an entire chapter to an explanation of transistor principles. Sandwiched between these chapters are explanations of voltage, current, and resistance; and the all-important Ohm's Law and Kirchhoff's laws. The book also looks at the more complicated nature of inductance, capacitance, and resistance in AC circuits.

£1.92

TRANSISTOR FUNDAMENTALS Vol. 2

This volume describes transistors and how they are used in semiconductor circuits. Simple circuits illustrate the basic principles involved, and the more complicated circuits found in amplifiers and oscillators help to show how the basic operations are applied. Later, some recent semi-conductor developments are discussed. Details descriptions of four new transistor devices are given and how they are being used.

£1.92

KNOW YOUR OSCILLOSCOPE

By Paul C. Smith

The oscilloscope provides you with a "third eye" which lets you see what is actually happening in electronic circuits. But you must know something of the nature of this valuable instrument, and how to use it, before it will serve you. This book presents complete information on the circuitry, functions, and applications of the oscilloscope in easy-to-understand language. Worthwhile reading for anyone who uses an oscilloscope . . . a "must" for service technicians and students.

£1.80

The Books described here are American in origin.

The above prices include postage & packing.

Delivery is from stock.

Available from

Publications Dept., 55 Victoria St., London S.W.1

(Counter Service, 9.30-5.15, Mon. to Fri.)

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

01-222 5341

(Nearest Station: St. James's Park)

(GIRO A/C. No. 547 6151)

CALL BOOKS

INTERNATIONAL :

- RADIO AMATEUR CALL BOOK**
- "DX Listings" **£3-10**
- "U.S. Listings" **£4-10**
- The two together, covering the World **£6-80**
- "G's" only 1972 **60p**

MAPS

- AMATEUR RADIO MAP OF WORLD**
Mercator Projection — Much DX Information — in colour. Second Edition **65p**
- DX ZONE MAP (GREAT CIRCLE)**
In colour with Country/Prefix Supplement Revised to January 1972 **85p**
- RADIO AMATEUR MAP OF THE U.S.A. AND NORTH AMERICA**
State boundaries and prefixes, size 24" by 30", paper **60p**
- RADIO AMATEUR'S WORLD ATLAS**
In booklet form, Mercator projection, for desk use. Gives Zones and Prefixes **85p**

LOGS BOOKS

- Standard Log (New Glossy Cover)** **55p**
- Log and VHF Contest Log** **40p**
- Receiving Station Log** **45p**

(The above prices include postage and packing).

MORSE COURSES

G3HSC Rhythm Method of Morse Tuition

- *Complete Course with three 3 speed L.P. records with books **£4-50**
- *Beginner's Course with two 3 speed L.P. records with book . **£3-30**
- Single 12" L.P. Beginner's with book **£2-75**
- Single, 12" L.P. Advanced with book **£2-75**
- Three speed simulated GPO test. 7" d.s.E.P. record **85p**

*Prices include postage, packing and insurance in U.K. only *Overseas orders + £1-00.*

Available from

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

Publications Dept., 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H 0HF 01-222 5341

(Counter Service, 9.30-5.15, Mon. to Fri.)
(Nearest Station: St. James's Park)
(GIRO A/C No. 547 6151)

TWO MATCHED DARLINGTON PAIRS 100 MHz untested in 8 Lead TO 5 can with data, 12p each, 3 for 30p.
LIMITING WIDE BAND RF AMPLIFIERS 10 to 150 MHz untested with circuit, 10p each, 6 for 50p.
100 MHz 800 mW TO 5 can NPN untested Transistors 15 volt, 10 for 25p.
400 MHz DUAL TRANSISTORS untested 15 volt. No date available, 10 for 25p.
CROSSED RING MODULATOR I.C. (4 Matched Diodes) untested, 10 for 25p.
200 MHz Cascode Amplifiers untested, 6 for 50p.
DTL DUAL 2 Input Nor Gates untested, 10 for 25p.
SGS Silicon PNP Transistors like 2N 3702 type U 19476, 7½p each, 12 for 50p.
SGS Silicon NPN Transistors 600 MHz type BF 160 at 7½p each.
MULLARD N CHANNEL FET type BFw, 10 at 25p each, 5 for £1.
RCA Dual Gate MOS FET at 60p each, 3 for £1-50.
300 MHz Divide by 2 Counters with date at 60p each.
250 mW Zener Diodes unmarked 3 volt, 3-6 volt, 3-9 volt. All good devices at 15p doz.
Special 2GHZ Dual Transistors untested, 2 for 50p.
Unmarked Good 2N 3055 Power Transistors, 30p each, 4 for £1.
Good 2N 3054 Power Transistors unmarked, 20p each, 3 for 50p.
X Band **GUNN DIODES** at £1-50 each.
X Band **TUNING VARACTOR DIODES** at 75p.
BY 128 (1000 PIV 750mA) **SILICON DIODES**, 15p each, £1-50 doz.
50 GENERAL PURPOSE SILICON PLANAR NPN TRANSISTORS, untested, 25p.
50 GENERAL PURPOSE SILICON PLANAR PNP TRANSISTORS, untested, 25p.
2N 2926 yellow at 10p each. 2N 2926 green at 12½p.
3 x 200 PIV 12 amp. SILICON RECTIFIERS on Finned Heat Sink at 50p.
RCA Low Noise 700 MHz NPN Transistor type 2N 5181 at 15p ea.
4000u.f. 15v.w. Size 3 x 1 at 12p each. 1500uf 18v.w. Size 1½ x 2 at 10p.
SIGNECTICS JK FLIP FLOP LU 320K at 15p each.
TEXAS 1544 SILICON DIODES 40 PIV 75 mA 15p doz., £1 per 100.
540uf 15v.w. TANTALUM CONDENSERS at 10p each.
ZERO VOLTAGE SWITCH type 424 at 20p each plus 6p for data sheet
SPECIAL CONSTRUCTORS MINIATURE RESISTOR PACK, ¼, ½, ¾ watt, By Electrofil, Iskra, Piher, Welwyn. Packed in 1000 lots our mix at £2 per 1000, 3000 for £5.

J. BIRKETT

Radio Component Supplies

25 THE STRAIT,
LINCOLN, LN2 1JF

Telephone: 20767

**START the SEASON with
a PARTRIDGE PACKAGE**

- Partridge offer you a complete receiving station :
- (1) **TRIO 9R59DS**. Communications Receiver ... **£57-50**
 - (2) **TRIO** matching speaker SP5D or HS4 phones ... **£4-50**
(optional items)
 - (3) **JOYSTICK VFA 1972** model. Gold stove enamel ... **£5-50***
 - (4) **JOYSTICK** insulators, plus 8ft. feeder ... **FREE**
 - (5) **JOYMATCH ATU III** or **IIIA** ... **£5-50***
- Packing, Despatch and Insurance ... **FREE**

*50% off List Price **PACKAGE DEAL ... £73-00**

Further Partridge Package Deals on Request

NEW : The JOYMATCH IIIIA—Short Wave Only version of III—improved performance 1-6 to 32 MHz. 6 band coverage on TRANSMIT (300w. P.E.P. in PA) when used with JOYSTICK VFA or LOW "Z" Antenna ... (—30p P/P) **£11-00**

THE PARTRIDGE BUDGET LINE

- 6 band ATU kit for Receiving and Transmitting (— 30p) **£4-50**
- As above—Assembled ... (—30p) **£5-50**
- Artificial Earth, multiband for TX/RX ... (—30p) **£4-50**
- Aerial Bandswitch—complete Aerial System, for SOLID STATE domestic Receiver ... (—30p) **£4-50**

Send 3p stamp for full illustrated details of these and other CASH SAVING package deals to—

BOX 4

Partridge Electronics Ltd.

G3CED BROADSTAIRS, KENT G3VFA

Phone : 0843 (Thanet) 62535 or 62839 cheap periods
COD orders accepted

P. & P. DEVELOPMENTS

Havant 72657
Shop Hours

WE SPECIALISE IN VHF EQUIPMENT
FOR THE PROFESSIONAL AND AMATEUR!

Cosham 74695
Evenings, Weekends

V.H.F. GOODIES FOR HAMS

STORNO VISCOUNT'S MARINE TYPE. 24 volt operation, FM radio telephones, small hybrid construction using QQV0310 PA. £22.50 P.P. £1

PYE RANGERS HIGH BAND. AM Dash mounted type 2007 transistor p.s.u. Complete in working order ... £11.50 P.P. 50p

COSSOR TYPE TI09/RI09. Low band AM Base Station. Very good condition, complete in working order ... £27.50 P.P. £1.25

BASE STATION GEC LOW BAND. QQV03/20A in final. Complete RX/TX in unused condition and this unit is FM ... £30 P.P. £2

STORNO MAINS OPERATED BASE STATION. FM ideal for 4 metres. Immaculate condition complete but less control units. £20 P.P. £1

B44 MARK 3. Ideal for 4 metres ... £8 P.P. 75p

PYE CAMBRIDGE AM 10B. High Band AM complete with control unit, in working order ... £34 P.P. £1

VHF FIBRE GLASS WHIP AERIALS. Ideal for cutting to quarter wave on 2 metres... £1 carr. paid
Unmarked ceramic trimmers, zero to 10 pf ... each 5p
Mullard ceramic trimmers type COOEA/6E. 0-6 pf as used in many converters ... each 13p
Eagle equipment. Send large S.A.E. for catalogue.

Trade enquiries welcome.

Terms of business: Mail Order only, C.W.O. min. order 25p.
Carriage prices for delivery outside England and Wales will be extra.
Viewing of equipment by appointment.
Send S.A.E. for all enquiries.

LOW BAND GEC FM COURIERS. Personal RT Units of modern design and appearance. Double superhet receiver 1.5 uv at 15 dB sig/noise transmitter 500 mwrf output. Complete with mic, earpiece and circuit diagram ... £18 P.P. 75p

GEC LANCONS. Mid Band RT's FM not less than 250 mwrf output double superhet receiver 1uv sensitivity at 15 dB sig/noise. £10.50 P.P. 50p

MARCONI OCEAN PHONE BASE STATIONS. High band FM 16 channels QQV06/40A in final. Complete mic handset £32 P.P. £2

PYE CAMBRIDGE 12½ kHz. AM 10B high band 6 channel. Complete with all accessories ... £60 P.P. £1
Some 12½ kHz. ... Price on request

COSSOR CC15. Boot mounted low band mobiles, ideal 4 metre. QQV03-20A in final, complete with mic, control box, speaker and leads ... £22.50 P.P. 75p

PLESSEY TX/RX. Similar to the 20002 high band ... £10 P.P. 50p

STORNO CQM13 MOBILES. High band FMTX/RX, complete with handset and control box ... £17.75 P.P. 75p

TRANSMITTER INVERTER SUPPLIES AS NEW:
24v. D.C. input 425v. D.C. output 125 watts ... £4.50 P.P. 50p
24v. D.C. input 600v. D.C. output 125 watts ... £4.25 P.P. 50p

HUDSON VHF AM BASE STATION. Complete low band TX/RX' ideal 4 metres, good condition ... £25 P.P. £1.50

COSSOR CC40 BASE STATION. Complete high band base station includes RX/TX and RF adaptor, which includes another TX module. In cabinet but less connecting leads. Good condition £30 P.P. £2

QQV03/10's... each 65p

19 LONE VALLEY, WIDLEY, COSHAM, PORTSMOUTH, HANTS.

For some recommended titles, taken from our main list of publications in "Short Wave Magazine" every month and briefly described when space allows, see May '72, pages 136 & 184.

RADIO COMMUNICATION HANDBOOK

Fourth Edition of the
Original RSGB "Amateur Radio Handbook"

Price £4.10
(inclusive of post and packing)
Available from stock

Order from

**PUBLICATIONS DEPT.
SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD.,
55 VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, SW1H 0HF**

"DX ZONE MAP"

In four colours, on durable paper for wall mounting, 35in. wide by 25in. deep. Giving essential DX information—bearing and distance of all parts of the world relative to the U.K., the 40 Zone areas into which the world is divided for Amateur Radio purposes, with major prefixes listed separately. Distance scale in miles and kilometres. Time scale in GMT. Marking of Lat./Long. close enough for accurate plotting. Hundreds of place names, mainly the unusual ones, and most of the rare islands.

With new Prefix List revised to January 1972.
Price 85p

including postage and special packing in postal tube to avoid damage in transit.

Publications Dept.
Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street,
London, SW1H 0HF (01-222 5341/2)

"CALLBOOK"

The "Call Book" proper is now published only once a year, in December, in two parts, "U.S." and "DX Listings."

Supplements to both editions appear at quarterly intervals, obtainable by prior order direct from the publishers.

We supply the "Call Book" as an annual publication, as required at any time during the year. We shall not be handling the quarterly supplements. These will be available only direct from the publishers.

This comprehensive reference lists about 300,000 licensed radio amateurs in the United States Directory and 160,000 or more in the rest of the world (contained in the "DX Section"). In the U.S. Section, licence classifications are shown with revised listings of new licences, names and addresses. The CALLBOOK also includes much incidental DX information. Every amateur operator and SWL needs the CALLBOOK to get the most out of Amateur Radio.

DX Listings £3.10 US Listings £4.10

The two together, covering the World, £6.80

The above prices include postage and packing.

Your order to:

Publications Dept.,
SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE
55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H 0HF
01-222 5341